Volume CIII

January-June, 1953

THE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

INDEX

January-June, 1953

VOLUME CIII

PUBLISHED BY THE
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$6.50 A YEAR

COPYRIGHT 1953

XUM

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY

SIXTEENTH AND M STREETS NORTHWEST, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GILBERT GROSVENOR, President
ROBERT V. FLEMING, Treasurer

HERBERT A. POOLE, Assistant Treasurer
HILLEARY F. HOSKINSON, Assistant Treasurer
LYMAN J. BRIGGS, Chairman, Research Committee
ALEXANDER WETMORE, Vice-Chairman, Research Committee
SIBYL PECK, Assistant to the President

JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, Vice-President
THOMAS W. McKNEW, Secretary

VERNON H. BREWSTER, Assistant Secretary
MELVIN M. PAYNE, Assistant Secretary
KURTZ M. HANSON, Assistant Secretary
ROBERT E. DOYLE, Assistant Secretary
MABEL F. STRIDER, Personnel Officer

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

George C. Marshall
General of the Army
Formerly Secretary of Defense

Curtis E. LeMay
General, U. S. Air Force, Commanding
Strategic Air Command

Leroy A. Lincoln
Chairman of the Board
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

Lyman J. Briggs
Director, National Bureau of
Standards, Retired

H. Randolph Maddox
President, Chesapeake and Potomac
Telephone Companies

David Fairchild
Special Agricultural Explorer
U. S. Department of Agriculture

George R. Putnam
Commissioner of Lighthouses, Retired

Franklin L. Fisher
Illustrations Editor
National Geographic Magazine

Robert V. Fleming
President and Chairman of the Board
Riggs National Bank

Alexander Wetmore
Research Associate
Smithsonian Institution

Hugh L. Dryden
Director, National Advisory
Committee for Aeronautics

William V. Pratt
Admiral, U. S. Navy, Retired

Juan T. Trippe
President, Pan American Airways

William E. Wrather
Director, U. S. Geological Survey

Elisha Hanson
Lawyer and Naturalist

Gilbert Grosvenor
Editor of the National Geographic
Magazine

Melville Bell Grosvenor
Senior Assistant Editor
National Geographic Magazine

Charles F. Kettering
Consultant and Director
General Motors Corporation

Lloyd B. Wilson
Formerly Chairman of the Board
Chesapeake and Potomac
Telephone Companies

L. O. Colbert
Rear Admiral U. S. Coast and
Geodetic Survey, Retired

Ernest E. Norris
Chairman of the Board
Southern Railway Company

John Oliver La Gorce
Associate Editor of the National
Geographic Magazine

Emory S. Land
Vice Admiral, Construction Corps
U. S. Navy, Retired; President
Air Transport Association

Thomas W. McKnew
Secretary
National Geographic Society

ORGANIZED FOR "THE INCREASE AND DIFFUSION OF GEOGRAPHIC KNOWLEDGE"

To carry out the purposes for which it was founded sixty-five years ago, the National Geographic Society publishes The National Geographic Magazine monthly. All receipts are invested in The Magazine itself or expended directly to promote geographic knowledge.

Articles and photographs are desired. For material The Magazine uses, generous remuneration is made.

In addition to the editorial and photographic surveys constantly being made, The Society has sponsored more than 100 scientific expeditions, some of which required years of field work to achieve their objectives.

The Society's notable expeditions have pushed back the historic horizons of the southwestern United States to a period nearly eight centuries before Columbus. By dating the ruins of vast communal dwellings in that region, The Society's researches solved secrets that had puzzled historians for 300 years.

In Mexico, The Society and the Smithsonian Institution, January 16, 1939, discovered the oldest dated work of man in the Americas. This stone is engraved, in Mayan characters, November 4, 291 B. C. (Spinden Correlation). It antedates by 200 years anything dated in America, and reveals a great center of early American culture, previously unknown.

On November 11, 1935, the stratosphere flight of the world's largest balloon, *Explorer II*, sponsored by The Society and the U. S. Army Air Corps, reached a world-record altitude of 72,395 feet. Capts. Albert W. Stevens and Orvil A. Anderson took aloft a ton of scientific instruments and obtained results of extraordinary value.

A notable undertaking in the history of astronomy was launched in 1949 by The Society and Palomar Observatory of the California Institute of Technology. This project will photomap the vast reaches of space and provide the first sky atlas for observatories all over the world.

In 1948 The Society sent seven expeditions to study the sun's eclipse on a 5,320-mile arc from Burma to the Aleutians.

A Greek cargo ship sunk in the Mediterranean 2,100 years ago was found and raised in 1953 by the National Geographic Society-*Calypso* Marine Expedition led by Commandant J.-Y. Cousteau of the French Navy.

The National Geographic Society and the Royal Ontario Museum in 1951 explored and measured newly found Chubb meteor crater, 11,500 feet in diameter, in northern Quebec.

The Society and individual members contributed $100,000 to help preserve for the American people the finest of California's sequoias, the Giant Forest, in Sequoia National Park.

One of the world's largest icefields and glacial systems outside the polar regions was discovered in Alaska and Yukon by Bradford Washburn while exploring for The Society and the Harvard Institute of Exploration in 1938.

EXECUTIVE STAFF OF NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

GILBERT GROSVENOR, EDITOR
JOHN OLIVER LA GORCE, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Senior Assistant Editor
Melville Bell Grosvenor

Assistant Editors
Frederick G. Vosburgh
Leo A. Borah
F. Barrows Colton
Mason Sutherland
George W. Long

Editorial Staff
Andrew H. Brown
Robert Leslie Conly
Beverley M. Bowie
Lonnelle Aikman
Stuart E. Jones
Allan C. Fisher, Jr.
Leonard J. Grant
Rose T. MacBryde, Administration

Foreign Editorial Staff
W. Robert Moore
Luis Marden
Franc Shor
Howell Walker

Research Staff
Inez B. Ryan
Margaret G. Bledsoe

Chief Cartographer
James M. Darley

Cartographic Staff
Newman Bumstead, Asst. Chief
Charles E. Riddiford
Wellman Chamberlin
Athos D. Grazzini
John J. Brehm
Ralph E. McAleer
Apphia Holdstock
Richard Darley

School Service
Ralph Gray, Chief
William A. Kinney

News Service
Windsor P. Booth, Chief
John R. Hoopes

Geographic Research
George Crossette

Advertising
Gilbert G. La Gorce, Director

Staff Artist and Naturalist
Walter A. Weber

Librarian
Esther Ann Manion

Illustrations Editor
Franklin L. Fisher

Assistant Illustrations Editor
Walter M. Edwards

Illustrations Staff
Kip Ross
Andrew Poggenpohl
Edward C. Ferriday, Jr.
Dee James Andella
Herbert S. Wilburn, Jr.
Robert J. Reynolds
Caro Stillwell, Librarian

Photographic Laboratory
Edwin L. Wisherd, Chief
Richard H. Stewart, Asst. Chief
Frank H. Wildung

Staff Photographers
B. Anthony Stewart
Willard R. Culver
J. Baylor Roberts
Volkmar Wentzel
Robert F. Sisson
John E. Fletcher
Donald McBain

Film Editor
Joseph M. Rideout

Copyright, 1953, by National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. International Copyright secured. All rights reserved. Quedan reservados todos los derechos.
Printed in U. S. A. Cover design and names registered in United States Patent Office. Marca Registrada.

CONTENTS

PAGE

AFRICA: South in the Sudan: Spear-throwing, 6-foot Warriors in Africa's Remote Heartland Have Been Little Changed by Civilization's Slow Advance. By Harry Hoogstraal. With 14 illustrations in color from photographs by W. Robert Moore, C.P.A. Strome, and the author 249

AIR FORCE: School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Curtis E. LeMay, Commanding General, Strategic Air Command, USAF. With 46 illustrations in color from USAF Film and Volkmar Wentzel 565

ARCTIC REGIONS: Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island: Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U.S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries Within 100 Miles of the Pole. By Joseph O. Fletcher, Lieutenant Colonel, USAF 489

ATOMIC TESTS: Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom: While Blasts Teach Civilians and Soldiers Survival in Atomic War, the Sagebrush State Takes the Spectacular Tests in Stride. By Samuel W. Matthews 839

AUSTRALIA: From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt: At a Lonely Outpost of Stone Age Arnhem Land, Once-nomadic Australian Aborigines Settle Down to Farm Life. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author 131

AWARDS: Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck 705

AWARDS: The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan 563

BIRDS: Exotic Birds in Manhattan's Bowery: Rare Specimens from Remote Places, Destined for Zoos and Aviaries, Flash Their Colors in a New York Distribution Center. By Paul A. Zahl. With 25 illustrations in color 77

BIRDS: Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter: The Author, a Biologist, Finds in a Rocky California Gorge the First Conclusive Evidence of a Hibernating Bird. By Edmund C. Jaeger 273

CARIBBEAN REGIONS: Happy-Go-Lucky Trinidad and Tobago: Britain's Caribbean Colony, Busy Source of Oil, Sugar, and Cacao, Finds Time for Calypsoes and Cricket. By Charles Allmon. With 29 illustrations in color 35

CHINA: Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long 505

COSMIC RAYS: Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North: 20 Miles Aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists Find Clues to Origin of High-speed Atomic Particles That Bombard Earth. By Martin A. Pomerantz 99

DODECANESE ISLANDS: On the Winds of the Dodecanese: Sailing the Aegean in a Sturdy Caïque, the Authors Find Adventure and Hospitality in the Storied Isles of Greece. By Jean and Franc Shor. With 28 illustrations in color 351

ENGLAND: Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With 21 illustrations in color from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart and others 803

FLOWERS: American Wild Flower Odyssey: A Lifetime's Search Covers Deserts, Mountains, and Lowlands; Prizes Range from Maine Orchids to Texas Cacti. By P. L. Ricker. With 28 illustrations in color 603

FLOWERS: Tropical Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. With 13 illustrations in color 116

FRANCE: Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims: A Quiet French Town Lives Tranquilly in the Shadow of the Church Where Medieval Christians Once Watched for Miracles. By Melvin Hall. With 13 illustrations in color 229

ICE CAVES: Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees: Daring French Speleologists, Exploring Frozen Underground Rivers at 10,000 Feet, Find Danger, Silence, and Strange Beauty. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by the author 391

INDIA'S Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author 665

KOREA: The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. By Robert H. Mosier. With 21 illustrations in color from photographs by Gerald Kornblau and the author 635

XUM

PAGE

Lewis and Clark: Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark: In a Station Wagon Loaded to the Axles, an American Family Traces the Nation's Oldest Path to the Pacific. By Ralph Gray. With 31 illustrations in color 707

Locusts: Report from the Locust Wars: From Africa to India Men Fight an Ancient Enemy with American Aid; the Authors Describe Operations in Iraq's Vast Desert. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle 545

London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. By Thomas Garner James. With 12 illustrations in color from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel 771

Louisiana: New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee: Flowing Oil and Booming Trade Give New Orleans Prosperity; Creoles Add the Spice, the Sparkle—and the Mardi Gras. By Harnett T. Kane. With 28 illustrations in color from photographs by Justin Locke 143

Macau, a Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. By George W. Long. With 9 illustrations in color from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts 679

Malaya Meets Its Emergency: Embattled British and Malays Fight Red Terrorist Guerrillas, but Keep Vital Rubber and Tin Moving to the Free World. By George W. Long. With 27 illustrations in color from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and the author 185

Maps: Eight Maps of Discovery, 6 in color, 2 in black and white, with text giving description and history of early maps 757

Maps: New National Geographic Map Marks the 150th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase. By Evelyn Petersen and Wellman Chamberlin. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 751

Maps: New National Geographic Map Shows Neighbor Lands South of the Border. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors 419

Mexico: Experiment in International Living: American College Students, Mexicans for a Summer, Become Members of Households in Colonial Guanajuato. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. With 22 illustrations in color 323

New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." By E. Thomas Gilliard. With 77 extraordinary illustrations in color from photographs by Henry Kaltenthaler, Margaret Gilliard, Michael Bodnar, and the author 421

Opossums: Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands: North America's Only Pouched Mammal, Slow-moving Survivor of an Ancient Order, Leads a Relaxed, Solitary Life. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. With remarkable life-study photographs by Charles Philip Fox 405

Planets: First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason 125

Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen: In a 15th-century Castle, Thousands of Pampered Larvae Make Silk for Elizabeth's Coronation Robe. By John E. H. Nolan 689

South Carolina Rediscovered: A Native Son Finds Spectacular Changes in the "Moonlight and Magnolia" State, Scene of a Huge H-Bomb Project. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. With 29 illustrations in color from photographs by Robert F. Sisson, B. Anthony Stewart, Justin Locke, and Volkmar Wentzel 281

Virginia: Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. With 14 illustrations in color from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others 1

Virginia: Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations, Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. By Albert W. Atwood. With 8 illustrations in color from photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain 787

Washington's Historic Georgetown: A Proud Colonial Port, Made Part of Young America's New Capital, Refused to Be Abolished and Now Sees Its Old Identity Restored. By William A. Kinney. With 17 illustrations in color from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others 513

INDEX FOR VOL. CIII (JANUARY-JUNE), 1953

January	pp. 1–142	April	pp. 421–564
February	pp. 143–280	May	pp. 565–706
March	pp. 281–420	June	pp. 707–850

A — Page

A-frames, used for carrying loads: Korea col. pls. 643, 648
Abbey
  Benedictine: Vézelay, France 229, 233
  See also Westminster Abbey
Abercromby, Sir Ralph 35
Abigail (ship) 827
Abilene, Kansas: Boyhood home of Dwight D. Eisenhower 754
Abney Mills, Greenwood, S. C. 308
Abolition Law, 1895 (concerning Georgetown, Wash., D. C.) 513, 514, 515
Aborigines
  From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt: At a Lonely Outpost of Stone Age Arnhem Land, Once-nomadic Australian Aborigines Settle Down to Farm Life. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 eighth-page map, Jan. 131–142
  Malaya 212, 213
Abu Hamed, Sudan 250
A/C. *See* Aircraft commander
Acadia National Park, Maine: Wild flowers 604, 605
Acadians (Cajuns), exiled to Louisiana 150, 169
Acapulco de Juárez, Mexico 348
"Accomack": Name changed to "Plimouth" 765
"Accominticus": Name changed to "Boston" 765
Acetate fiber: Celriver Plant, Rock Hill, S. C. 305
Acheson, Dean (former Secretary of State) 520
Acropolis
  Léros (island) ill. 354
  Lindos, Rhodes (island) 352; col. pl. 368
Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan. 1–33
Actors: Dock Street Theatre, Charleston, S. C. col. pls. 292, 293
Adams (the Virgin), tributary of Colorado River 763
Adder's-mouth
  Green: Maine 606
  White: Maine 606
Adder's-tongue. *See* Trout lily
Administrative offices: Savannah River Plant, S. C. ill. 287
Admiralty, London col. pl. 813
Aegean Sea 351, 359; col. pls. 384-385
  See also Dodecanese (islands)
Affaires d'honneur (duels): New Orleans, La. 148, 172–173
Africa
  Locusts 545, 546
  See also Sudan (region)
Agathocles, R. Ar. 351
Age of Discovery: Luiz Vaz de Camoëns, soldier-poet 686
"Agnes of Glasgow" 309
Agricultural supervisors: Iraq 553
Agriculture
  From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt: At a Lonely Outpost of Stone Age Arnhem Land, Once-nomadic Australian Aborigines Settle Down to Farm Life. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 eighth-page map, Jan. 131–142
  South Carolina 281, 305, 308, 310; col. pls. 295, 302, 303
  Trinidad (island) 35, 40, 57; col. pls. 46, 47, 52, 53
  See also Vineyards
Ahmed, Dr. Dhia (Iraq, director of plant protection) 553, 554, 558, 559, 560, 562; ill. 547, 551
Aiken, S. C. 287, 294, 308, 309, 321
Air blanket, Earth's 99, 100
Air bubbles, trapped in ice: Pyrenees cave 403; ill. 402

Page

Air Force Bases. *See* Brookley Air Force Base; Camp Carson; Offutt Air Force Base; Stead Air Force Base
Air Force Cambridge Research Center 500
Air Force Combat Cargo Command: "Operation Orphan Annie": Korea 652; ill. 638
Air-lifts, rescue battle-trapped children: Korea 637, 649–652, 660; ill. 638
Air-mapping, of Mexico and Central America 419
Air plant
  Grows on cypress bark: Florida 619
  Key West, Fla. col. pl. 117
Air Research and Development Command 491
Air Weather Service 489, 491, 504
Aircraft commander (A/C), in charge of survival crew 572, 585, 586, 588
Airmen
  School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Gen. Curtis E. LeMay. With illustrations from photographs by the U.S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. 6 ills. in black and white, 46 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 565–602
Airplanes
  Spray locusts: Iraq 545, 546, 560, 561; ill. 552, 553
  Tranship tropical birds 77
  See also B-26; B-36; B-50; C-82; Globemaster; Piper Cubs
Aitken-Quack, Harold (rubber planter) 186, 188, 189; ill. 186; col. pls. 192, 206
Ajanta, India
  India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills., May 665–678
Aje (plant louse), Secretions of, give Uruapan lacquers their finish: Mexico 336
Ajok (spirit, Lotuka) 267, 268
Al Busaiya, Iraq 545, 554, 559, 560
Al-Haidary, Darwish (Iraq's Director General of Agriculture) 547, 553, 560; ill. 552, 553
Al-Rashid, Harun (caliph, *Arabian Nights*) 560
Alamogordo, N. Mex.: Atomic-bomb explosion 843
Alaska
  Alaska, Seward's Icebox, Became a Treasure Chest. Text accompanying map in color, June 766–767
  Population and resources 767
  Survival trainee builds igloo ill. 566
  United States buys, from Russia (1867) 755, 767
Alaskan Air Command 491, 492, 500
  Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island: Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U.S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries Within 100 Miles of the Pole. By Lt. Col. Joseph O. Fletcher, USAF. 16 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 489–504
Albemarle Sound, N. C. 754
Albers Conical Equal-Area Projection 419
Albert (King of Saxony) 444
Albert (blue parakeet) ill. 78
Alciatore, Antoine (founder of Antoine's, New Orleans) 158
Alciatore, Roy (runs Antoine's, New Orleans) 158
Alcoa. *See* Aluminum Company of America
Alcoa Cavalier (ship), at wharf: New Orleans col. pl. 181
Alcott, Louisa May (author) 520
Alden, John (Pilgrim) 816
Aldrich, Lt. Pelham 489
Aldrin (insecticide), used on locusts: Iraq 546, 552, 554, 555, 560, 562
Alemán, Miguel, former president of Mexico 420
Alert, Ellesmere Island 494
Alexandria, Va. 1; air view 20–21
  Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria

XUM

Page

Alexandria, Va.—*Continued*
  as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan. 1–33
  Church, Historic col. pl. 16
  History, still lives 23
  Home town of great Americans 20, 21, 23, 24
  Houses, Old 23, 24; col. pl. 25
  Legends 33
  Masonic Memorial 24; air view 20–21; col. pl. 32
  Seaport, Colonial 20, 21, 24, 33
  Settlers, Scottish 24
  Theater, Colonial, Revival of ill. 18
  Transportation center, Railroad 33; ill. 22
Alexandria Academy, Va. 24
Alexandria Gazette (newspaper) 23
Alexandria-Washington Lodge No. 22 (Masons) 24, 33
Alexandros, Bishop of Niséros (island) 380
Alga, Green, grows on cypress branches 633
Algonquian (Indian dialect) 836
Alhóndiga de Granaditas (grain warehouse), Guanajuato, Mexico 345; col. pl. 342
All Saints' Day, New Orleans 143
Allard Plantation, New Orleans 172
"Allegeny" River, Washington crosses 768
Allerton, Remember 833
Alligators, tattooed by Tulane University Zoology students col. pl. 179
Allmon, Charles
  Happy-Go-Lucky Trinidad and Tobago: Britain's Caribbean Colony, Busy Source of Oil, Sugar, and Cacao, Finds Time for Calypsoes and Cricket. By Charles Allmon. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 29 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan. 35–75
Alpha particles, Many cosmic rays consist of 100
Altar, Hindu temple, near Las Lomas, Trinidad col. pl. 67
Aluminum, Thousand-pound pigs of: Kaiser Aluminum's Chalmette, La., plant col. pl. 182
Aluminum Company of America 38, 51
Aluminum Company of Canada 38
Aluminum louvers: Pan-American Insurance Building, New Orleans, La. col. pl. 157
"Always Marry a Woman Uglier 'n You" (calypso) 64
Amarepa Creek, Groote Eylandt 140
Ambika the Mother (incarnation of Parvati) 677
Ambulance, Army surplus, converted into photo-survey truck: India ill. 674
America
  Columbus discovers 803
  Eight Maps of Discovery: America in the Discovery Age: the Molineaux-Wright Chart.—Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia.—The Opening of the American West: Burr's 1840 Map.—Captain Smith's New England . . . and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod.—Alaska, Seward's Icebox, Became a Treasure Chest.—George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. Text accompanying eight historically important maps, 6 in color, 2 in black and white, June 757–769
  Naming of 803–805
America, North, Discovery of 803
"America Emerges" map 752; ill. 755
American Museum of Natural History, N. Y. City: New Guinea Expedition (1950) 421, 424, 433, 444
American Museum of Natural History-Armand Denis Expedition (1952): New Guinea 427, 444
  New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." By E. Thomas Gilliard. With 77 extraordinary illustrations in color, 14 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Apr. 421-488
  Base camps 431, 433; ill. 430
  Cameramen ill. 431
  Food 421; col. pl. 457
  Photographic equipment 431, 436
  Plans for 424
  Trade goods 453, 457
American Museum of Natural History-Richard Archbold Snow Mountain Expedition 465
American Speedlight Corporation 431
American Wild Flower Odyssey: A Lifetime's Search Covers Deserts, Mountains, and Lowlands; Prizes Range from Maine Orchids to Texas Cacti. By P. L. Ricker. With 28 color illustrations by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, May 603–634
Amerycke, Richard (sheriff of Bristol) 805

Page

Amherst College 325, 329
Ammonia, in atmosphere on Jupiter 126
Amoy, China 512; ill. 511
Amphitheater: Arlington National Cemetery, Va. 8; col. pl. 10
Amphora, Girl draws water in: Ólimbos, Karpáthos col. pl. 387
Amsterdam, Holland: Pilgrims lived in 809, 816
Amundsen, Capt. Roald (explorer): Hubbard Medal winner 564
An Nasiriya, Iraq 554; ill. 551
Anacostia River, D.C. 6
Ancestral Secret Coronation of Sultan: Perak, Malaya 224
Anchor, Ironwork, symbol of shipmaster's house: Pátmos (island) col. pl. 381
Anchor Rug Mills, Rock Hill, S. C. 305
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Mass. 824
"Ancient House" (bookshop), Ipswich, England ill. 837
Andean highlands, Cocks-of-the-rock inhabit 97
Anderson, Keith (pilot) 554, 562; ill. 552
Anderson automobile factory, Former: Rock Hill, S. C. 305
Angel chorus, Carving of: Ellora, India ill. 670
Angel Inn, Swanton Morley, England 838
Angeliki (fishing boat) col. pl. 372
Angel's Peak, Nev. 847
Anglo-Egyptian relations: Sudan 250
Angostura (town), Venezuela: Bitters originated 38, 58
Angostura Bitters: Trinidad 36, 38, 64; ill. 58
Animals
  London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, June 771–786
  Pasadena, Calif. 405
  See also Opossums
Anna (Ann), Cape, originally Cape Tragabigzanda 765
Anne, Queen (England) 689, 693, 694 760
Anne (doll) 694
"Anne of the Indies" (Anne Bonny) 286
Annunciation Square, New Orleans 172
Anopheles mosquito: Tobago (island) 73
Anschutz, Rev. John R. col. pl. 522
Antarctic Circle 782
Antarctica: Geomagnetic pole, South, Location of 102–103
Antelope, Indian (nilgai): Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 778
Antelopes
  Montana 738
  South Dakota 714
  Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776
Antiaircraft gunner, Chinese Nationalist: Formosa ill. 506
Antlers, Caribou: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) 500; ill. 503
Antoine's (restaurant), New Orleans 183; col. pl. 158
Antrycide (drug), used against cattle scourge 263
"Ants" (newly hatched silkworms) 702
Apache plume (wild flower): Santa Barbara, Calif. 624
Apartment, a converted windmill: Rhodes (island) col. pl. 367
Apartment developments. *See* Colonial Village; Fairlington; Lee Gardens; Parkfairfax
Apartments
  Hong Kong: China ill. 509
  Singapore 228; col. pls. 196, 199
Aphrodite, Greek statue of: Rhodes (city), Dodecanese 352
Apoda ("footless" birds of paradise) 424, 439
"The Apostle of the Indies." *See* St. Francis Xavier
"Apostle to the Indians," John Eliot 836
Appalachian Trail: Wild flowers 608
Appomattox, Va. 309
Apron
  Casuarina-fiber, Kubor men wear col. pl. 466
  Masonic, Washington (statue) wears 24; col. pl. 32
Aqueduct Bridge, Potomac River 516
Arabian Nights 56, 560
Arabs: Iraq 554; ill. 547
Araçari, Derivation of word 84
Araçaris (birds) 80, 84, 97
  Double-collared col. pl. 84
  Lettered col. pl. 84
Arawak Indian, captures tropical birds 77
Arbella (ship) 831
Arcadia (plantation), Waccamaw Neck, S. C. 288
Arch
  Bamboo: Macau 680; col pl. 681
  Carved stone: Ellora, India ill. 671
Archbishop of Canterbury 703

Page
Archbold, Richard . . . 465
Archeological dig: Fort Berthold, N. Dak. col. pl. 721
Archeologists, Student, measure Indian home: S. Dak. . . . ill. 732
Archeology. *See* Temples
Archer, Kup, shoots string of casuarina fiber . . ill. 478
Architecture
  Federal: Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 515, 520, 529, 545; ill. 531; col. pls. 542, 544
  Mexico . . . 332–333, 336, 346; ill. 322, 327; col. pls. 334, 340
  New Orleans . . . 169–172; ill. 144; col. pls. 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 165
  Romanesque: Vézelay, France . . . 245, 247
Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base . . . 492
Arctic Circle . . . 109, 563, 564
Arctic explorations, 1908–1952: Commander MacMillan receives the Society's Hubbard Medal for . . . 563–564
Arctic Indoctrination School, Nome, Alaska . . 567
Arctic Ocean . . . 102, 113, 489, 490, 501
Arctic plants: Mount Katahdin, Maine . . . 606, 607
Arctic regions
  The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. 2 ills., Apr. . . . 563–564
  Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island: Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U.S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries Within 100 Miles of the Pole. By Lt. Col. Joseph O. Fletcher, USAF. 16 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. . . . 489–504
Arenas, Jungle: Cock-of-the-rock birds dance . . 97
Arfigi (shrub): Iraq . . . ill. 550
Arikara Indians . . . 731
  Earth lodge floor . . . ill. 732
Arima, Trinidad (island): Fete, Santa Rosa . . . 40
Arizona
  Coronado National Memorial (park) . . . 420
  Gadsden Purchase (1853) . . . 763
  State flower . . . 624
  Wild flowers . . . 623, 624; ill. 623
Arkansas: Oil plants and equipment, Expansion of 177
Arlington County, Va.
  Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan. . . . 1–33
    Airport . . . 3, 6; col. pls. 26, 27
    Apartment cities . . . 21; col. pls. 28–29, 30, 31
    Building permits . . . 20
    Cemetery, National . . . 8, 17; ill. 4–5; col. pls. 9, 10, 11
    Forts, Civil War . . . 17
    Pentagon . . . 1, 2, 3; col. pls. 12–13, 14, 15
    Population . . . 19
    Shopping centers . . . 20; ill. 3
Arlington House. *See* Lee Mansion
Arlington Memorial Bridge, Wash., D.C.-Va. . 1, 17; col. pl. 9
Arlington National Cemetery, Va. . 8, 21; ill. 4–5; col. pls. 9, 10, 11
  Site, once home of Lee . . . 4, 17
Arm bands, woven orchid fiber, Kubor girls wear col. pl. 434
Armed Forces Day parade: Columbus, S. C. . . ill. 283
Armistice Day ceremonies
  Arlington National Cemetery, Va. . . . 8
  Vézelay, France . . . 243–244
Armor: Virginia House, Richmond, Va. . . . ill. 801
Arms, Symbolism of, in Hindu sculpture . . . ill. 674
Armstead, Mont. . . . 748
Armstrong, Louis (Satchmo), New Orleans jazz artist . . . 174, 176
Army Band, Fort Myer, home of . . . 17
Army commission, William Clark's (explorer) . 712; ill. 749
Arnaud's (restaurant), New Orleans . . . 183
Arnhem Land, Australia . . . 133, 134
Arnica (wild flower): Montana . . . 634
Arnold, Gen. H. H.: Grave of . . . 8
Arrow
  Blunted, used for capturing birds alive . . . 77
  Directional: Made from parachute panel . col. pl. 591
Arrowsmith, Aaron (map maker) . . . 768
Art exhibit, Outdoor: New Orleans . . . col. pl. 153
Art of War (Machiavelli) . . . 760
Artichokes, used as candle holders: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. . . . col. pl. 119
Artifacts, Stone: New Guinea . . . col. pls. 428, 487
Artist
  Makes pictures of rice straw: Malaya . . col. pl. 216
  Shows canvas, beside Georgetown canal . . col. pls. 524-525

Page
Artist—*Continued*
  Sidewalk: New Orleans, La. . . . ill. 145
Aru Islands, Indonesia: Birds of paradise . . . 75
Ash Wednesday: Trinidad carnival . . . 60
Asher, Jane . . . 378; ill. 379
Asher, John . . . 377
Ashes, Wood, cover Lotuka warrior's body col. pl. 264
Ashley River, S.C. . . . 282, 307, 312; air view 306
Asia
  Southeast
    Europe's first foothold in . . . 226
    Malaya defends, from communism . . . 189
    Rubber production . . . 228
  See also Hong Kong; Korea; Macau
Asklepios (god of medicine) . . . 360, 378
Asphalt
  Barreled: Trinidad (island) . . . ill. 61
  Digging of: Pitch Lake, Trinidad . . . col. pl. 55
Asphalt basin. *See* Pitch Lake
Asphyxiation, Flame throwers cause: Korea . . . 663
Asquins, France . . . 247
Assam, India . . . 784
Assembly at Annapolis, Md. . . . 518
Astoria, Oreg. . . . 746, 750
Astronomical observatory. *See* Georgetown University
Astronomy
  Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 2 ills., May . . . 705–706
    See also Van Biesbroeck, Dr. George Achille
  First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 6 ills., Jan. . . . 125–130
Aswan, Egypt . . . 249
At Last: A Christmas in the West Indies (Kingsley) . . . 63
Athanasios, Alexander . . . 380, 389; ill. 390
Athanasios, Theodosios . . . 380, 389
Athena, Temple of, Acropolis, Lindos (island) col. pl. 368
Atilla the Hun (calypsonian) . . . 64
Atkinson, Mrs. Agnes Akin . . . ill. 406, 418
  Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands: North America's Only Pouched Mammal, Slow-moving Survivor of an Ancient Order, Leads a Relaxed, Solitary Life. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. With remarkable life-study photographs by Charles Philip Fox. 15 ills., Mar. 405–418
Atlantic Ocean . . . 286
Atmosphere
  Jupiter's, contains methane and ammonia . . . 126
  Lack of, on moon . . . 130
  Photograph of Mars' . . . ill. 127
  Venus . . . 125
Atmospheric conditions hinder planetary and lunar photographs . . . 125
Atole (thin corn gruel): Mexico . . . 328, 343
Atom-bomb test, First . . . 754
Atom smashers, Man-made . . . 101
Atomic bomb: Energy released from one uranium atom during explosion of . . . 99
Atomic-bomb tests
  Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom: While Blasts Teach Civilians and Soldiers Survival in Atomic War, the Sagebrush State Takes the Spectacular Tests in Stride. By Samuel W. Matthews. 12 ills., June . . . 839–850
    Animals, No injury to . . . 849
    Briefings, Observers receive . . . 839; ill. 840
    Houses, Test, Razing of . . . 839, 842; ill. 846, 848
    Lesson in Civil Defense . . . 843
    Light, Atomic . . . ill. 841, 846
    Lives of Nevadans, Little effect on . 846–847, 849–850
    Mannequins, Use of . . . 843; ill. 843, 848
    Mushroom cloud . . . 840; ill. 844
    Newspaper account of . . . ill. 847
    Number of explosions . . . 843
    Purposes of . . . 843
    Radioactivity, Measuring of . . . 842; ill. 849
    Troops, comprise "attack" force . . . 839, 840; ill. 842, 845
    Vegetation, Destruction of . . . 842
    Vehicles, Damage to . . . 842; ill. 843
Atomic bombs: Savannah River Plant, S.C. . . . 287
Atomic Energy Commission, U.S. . . . 839, 843, 850
  Savannah River Plant . . . 281, 308, 321; ill. 287
Atomic flash: Groom Mine, Nev. . . . ill. 841
Attáviros, Mount, Rhodes (island) . . . 356, 365
Atwood, Albert W.
  Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. 9 ills. in black and

XUM

Page
Atwood, Albert W.—*Continued*
white, 1 page map, Jan. 1–33
  Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations, Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain. 3 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, June 787–802
Auchincloss, James C. 25
Auchincloss, Mrs. James C. col. pl. 25
Auditorium, Renovated: Planters Hotel, Charleston, S.C. col. pl. 293
Audubon Magazine: Article by W. L. McAtee, quoted 280
Audubon Park, New Orleans, La. 144
Audubon print, Students examine: University of South Carolina col. pl. 296
Austerfield, England 815
Austin, Tex. 620
Austin (car): Trinidad (island) 35
Australia
  From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt: At a Lonely Outpost of Stone Age Arnhem Land, Once-nomadic Australian Aborigines Settle Down to Farm Life. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 eighth-page map, Jan. 131–142
Australian Air Force, aids Malaya 190
Austria: Ice caves 398
Automobiles, clog Frederick Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 37
Avallon, France 244
Avenida Almeida Ribeiro, Macau 680; col. pl. 681
Avery Island Bird Sanctuary, New Iberia, La. 620
Aviation
  Report from the Locust Wars: From Africa to India Men Fight an Ancient Enemy with American Aid; the Authors Describe Operations in Iraq's Vast Desert. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 17 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 545–562
Aviculture 98
Avila family, Mexican hosts to U.S. Experimenter 323
Aw Boon, Haw and Par (brothers) 205
Awards. *See* National Geographic Society: Awards
Awendaw Creek, S.C. 286
Axes
  Ceremonial: Kubor tribespeople 480; col. pl. 487
  Kubor tribesmen's stone 453, 480, 482; col. pls. 486, 487
  Kup workmen split logs with ill. 468
Ayía Marína, Léros (island) 377
Aylesford House School, Kent, England 782
Azalea
  Alpine: Maine 606
  Dwarf: North Carolina 617
  Flame: Appalachian region 608, 617
  Pink: Skyline Drive, Va. 608
  Western
    Oregon 633
    Yosemite National Park 633
Azalea
  elegans col. pl. 315
  formosa col. pl. 315
  indica col. pls. 314, 315
Azalea State Park, Oreg. 633
Azaleas
  Riverview (plantation), near Charles City, Va. 796; col. pl. 797
  South Carolina col. pls. 289, 297, 313, 314, 315, 316–317, 319, 320
Aztecs: Mexico 344, 348
Azuero peninsula, Panama 420

B

B-26, Crash of: Labrador 565
B-29
  Arctic regions 489
  "Flying laboratory": U.S. Army Air Force 102; ill. 101
B-36
  Bailing out, Hazards of 569
  Crew, Value of 566
B-50 (bomber): Downed in Far North 601
Babworth, England 815
Babworth Church, Nottinghamshire, England 815
Baby (Indian hornbill): London Zoo, Regent's Park 744; col. pl. 786
Baby
  Drinks from paperbark cup: Groote Eylandt ill. 141
  Lotuka, naps under gourd awning ill. 252
Baby blue-eyes (wild flower): California 633
Bachanbeer Society 522; col. pl. 523
Back River, S.C. 288, 321
Backman, Capt. Thomas 311
Bad Water, Death Valley, Nev. 850

Page
Badminton, world champion match: Singapore 228
Baer, Buddy (movie star) 748
Baffin Island: Frobisher Bay 757
Bag, Canvas, stores drinking water: New Guinea ill. 430
Bagasse (cane fiber), Manufacture of: Trinidad (island) 57
Baghdad, Iraq: Locust control 547, 553, 560
Bags, Leather, Workers fashion: Omdurman, Sudan col. pl. 260
Bahamas (islands): Columbus 757
Bahr el Jebel. *See* Nile, White
Bailey, Vernon (naturalist) 408
Baja California, Mexico 419, 420
Baja California Norte, Mexico's 29th state 420
Baker, Mr. and Mrs. Addison N. 802
Baker, Newton D. (former Secretary of War) 529
  Home 529, 545; col. pl. 544
Bakersfield, Calif.: Wild flowers 624
Bakersville, N.C. 617
Balch, Stephen Bloomer (clergyman) 520
Balcony, Actors rehearse on: Dock Street Theatre, Charleston, S.C. col. pl. 292
Baldwin, Dr. Gordon C. (archeologist) 731; col. pl. 721
Baldwin Lodge, La., ground and oak trees col. pl. 166
  Clay pits, near Slidell, La. 166
Ballads, originate calypsoes 34, 64
Balloon flights
  Cosmic Ray Expeditions: Hudson Bay: Altitude, temperature, and duration of 99, 101, 103, 106, 107, 108
  Dr. Victor F. Hess (1910) 100, 109
Balloons, carry Geiger counters into stratosphere:
  Cosmic Ray Expeditions: Hudson Bay, Canada 99, 103, 106, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114
Balls, Soccer, gifts to New Guinea tribes 421, 433, 469
Bambi (nilgai): Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 778
Bamboo abutments, suspend vine bridge ill. 478–479
Bamboo Curtain, surrounds Red China 679
Banana plant, Tree frogs on: Key West, Fla. col. pl. 123
Bananas
  Green, from Honduras col. pl. 182
  Groote Eylandt, Australia 131, 142
  Kubor chiefs bring, as gifts col. pl. 469
  Negro girl carries: Chaguanas, Trinidad col. pl. 54
Banaras' Deer Park, India 667
Bandanna, Kubor chief wears col. pl. 476
Bandannas, Trader sells: Omdurman, Sudan col. pl. 261
Bands, Steel: Trinidad (island) 43, 60, 64, 73
Bandsmen, kilted, take part in bicentennial: Georgetown, Wash., D. C. ill. 532
Bangs, T. William T. (development officer, Kelantan) 214, 223
Banquette, sidewalk, in New Orleans 170, 172
Banyan (trees): Macau (Portuguese colony) col. pl. 682
Baptismal font: Christening service, Tílos (island) 380; ill. 390
Baptiste, or Pomp (Sacagawea's son) 729, 747
  Grave col. pl. 741
Bar Harbor, Maine 605
Bar Island, Maine 605; ill. 604
Barbados, Planters from, to South Carolina 282
Barbé-Marbois, Count François (Napoleon's finance minister) 751–752
Barber, Amzi Lorenzo: Trinidad asphalt 61, 64
"Barbet," Origin of word 93
Barbets. *See* Toucan-barbets
Barge, Sailing, Thames River ill. 838
Barges, Bamboo-awninged col. pls. 194–195
Barnum, P. T. 780
Baronies: South Carolina 281, 282
Baronne (street), New Orleans 172
Barra Point, Macau (Portuguese colony) col. pl. 682
Barranca de Corbe (Canyon of Copper), Chihuahua, Mexico 420
Barrels, Wine: Vézelay, France col pls. 238, 239
Barren Grounds, Canada 109
Barrett, Kate Waller, School, Arlington, Va. 6
Barrier gate: Macau (Portuguese colony) 679, 680
Barriles, El Volcán region, Panama 420
Bartol Research Foundation 99, 101, 103, 108, 112, 114; ill. 104–105
  Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North: 20 Miles Aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists Find Clues to Origin of High-speed Atomic Particles That Bombard Earth. By Martin A. Pomerantz. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. 99–115
Baruch, Bernard M. 309
  Estate 288
Baseball, Father of (Doubleday) 8
Bases
  Locust-control: Iraq 545, 553, 554, 557–558, 559; ill. 549, 551

Page
Bases—*Continued*
  Nationalist Chinese 506, 507
Basilica of St. Mary Magdalene, Vézelay, France 229, 233, 244, 245, 246, 247; col. pl. 237
Basilique de la Sainte Marie Madeleine. *See* Basilica of St. Mary Magdalene
Basin Region (Nevada-Utah): Jedediah Smith crosses 763
Basin Street, New Orleans 173, 174
Baskets, Head, West Indian women carry: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 42
Basra, Iraq: Locusts 545-546
Bastion, 14th-century (La Grangeotte, country house), Vézelay, France col. pl. 236
Bateman, G. H. (English blacksmith), repairs old axhead ill. 819
Bates, Phil (overseer): Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 777, 778
Batik workers, decorate sarongs: Malaya col. pl. 216
Batiks (fabrics) col. pl. 216
Bats: Photographed in flight 705
Battery, Charleston, S. C. 312, 321
Batteuse (threshing machine): Vézelay, France 243
Battle. *See* Merrymount, Battle of
The Battle Hymn of the Republic: Composer 366
Battle of New Orleans 152, 165; col. pl. 164
Batu Road, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya 189
Baubles, Torit porters wear, in scalloped ears col. pl. 266
Baum, Helmuth (explorer) 453
Bauxite ore transfer stations: Trinidad (island) 38; col. pl. 51
Bayou-bordered land, Mississippi River Delta region 144, 148, 167
Bayou Lafourche, Many Acadians migrated from, to New Orleans 150
Bazaar: Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 38
Bazaars: Omdurman, Sudan 261
Bazil (Sacagawea's adopted son): Grave col. pl. 741
BBC. *See* British Broadcasting Company
Beach
  Girls in costume: Tilos (island) col. pl. 388
  Groote Eylandt, Australia 140
Beach of Passionate Love, Kelantan, Malaya 222, 223
Beach of the Fire Ants, Kelantan, Malaya 223
Beaches
  Formosa: Landing operations ill. 505, 512
  See also Cocos Bay; Maracas Bay; Mayaro Bay; Pigeon Point; Sena Bay
Beacon Hill, Boston, Mass. 833
Beacon Street, Boston, Mass. 833
Bead lily. *See* Corn lily
Beads, Prayer, decorate altar: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 67
Beall, George 518
Beall, Ninian: Owner, Rock of Dunbarton 518
Bear grass (squaw grass): Oregon 633
Bear Lake (Trout Lake), Idaho-Utah 763
Bear tracks: T-3 (ice island), Arctic region 500
"The beartled wonder" (Red terrorist, Malaya) 190
Beardtongue (wild flower): Grand Canyon National Park 624
Beardtongues: Species, Number of 633
Bears
  Grizzly: Rockies (mountains) 729, 733, 738
  Yellowstone National Park 738
Beartooth Lake, Wyo. 634
Beartooth Pass, Wyo. 634
Beatty, Nev. 850
Beaufort, S. C. 295, 311
Beauregard, Gen. P. G. T.: Monument to 321
Beaux Arts, Paris 229
Beaver ponds: Catching trout in 572
Beaverhead (river), Mont. 747; col. pl. 739
Beaverhead Rock (formation), Mont. 747
Bêche-de-mer. *See* Trepang
Bed, Student airmen make, of balsam boughs col. pl. 577
Bedouins: Iraq: Locust control 547, 554, 555, 558; ill. 555
Beef (food): Groote Eylandt 135
Beef cattle: Marlboro County, S. C. 305
Beekeeper, harvesting honey: Vézelay, France ill. 244
Bees
  Help in propagation of wild flowers 608, 609
  Vézelay, France ill. 244
Beetles, Green scarab, decorate headband 424; col. pl. 425
Beets
  Groote Eylandt, Australia 131
  Vézelay, France 234
Bell, Alexander Graham: Founding of Volta Bureau 534, 535
Bell, Alexander Melville
  Inventor 520, 534
  Portrait of ill. 535

Page
Bell, Brass, Hindu priest rings: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 67
Bellbird 77
Bellflower: Washington 633
Bellingham, Richard 816
Belt buckle, Silver, Albert Meymarian's 554
Belts
  Boy Scout, worn by Malayan aborigines 213
  Leather, Workers fashion: Omdurman, Sudan col. pl. 260
Belts, Parallel equator, on Jupiter 126; ill. 129
Beltsville, Md.: Wild flowers col. pls. 625, 629
Bends (divers' disease) 377
Benedict, Lt. Col. William P. ill. 501, 502
Benedictine Order (monks) 694
Bennettsville, S. C. 305
Benvolo Metal Crafts: Show window, New Orleans col. pl. 153
Bering, Vitus (explorer) 767
Bering Island 767
Bering Strait 767
Berkeley (plantation), near Charles City, Va. 787, 790, 799, 800; col. pl. 791
Berkshires (mountains), Mass. 617
Bernard, Francis 816
Beroks (monkeys), on bicycle handlebars ill. 208
Berries, decorate bowerbird's nest col. pl. 450
Bhairava the Terrible (incarnation of Siva), Carving of: Ellora, India ill. 674
Bhaktul, Livingstone M. (archeologist) 665
Bialeck, Robert (Experimenter in Mexico) col. pls. 337, 339
Bibb, Maj. R. Field (silk farm manager) 694; ill. 691
Bible
  Eliot's Indian 836
  George Washington's family 23
  Holy Trinity Church, Stratford, England ill. 833
  See also Porphyrios Codex; Revelation, Book of
Bible stories: Groote Eylandt, Australia 140
Biblical quotations 545, 548, 557
Bicycle, Milkmaid rides: Saint Père sous Vézelay, France col. pl. 242
Bieber, Dr. Ralph P. 713
Big Bend National Park, Tex. 621
Big Dry Creek, Mont. 733
Big Meadows bog, Va.: Wild flowers 608
Big Sioux River, S. Dak. 714
"The Big Sky" (movie) 719, 748
Bigelow, Alfred ("Alfredo"), Experimenter in Mexico 323, 326, 345; col. pls. 330, 337
Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands: Atomic bomb tests 843
Billabongs (natural rain reservoirs): Groote Eylandt 131, 135, 142
Billerica, Mass. 823
Billericay, England 823
Billings, Mont. 729
Billy (bushman's teapot): Groote Eylandt 140
Bird hostelry, N. Y. City. *See* Ruhe, Louis, Inc.
Bird House, London Zoo, Regent's Park 774
Bird of Paradise Inn, Speyside, Tobago 74
Bird of Paradise Island. *See* Little Tobago
Bird-on-the-wing (flower): Maine 605
Birds
  Churchill, Canada 313
  Exotic Birds in Manhattan's Bowery: Rare Specimens from Remote Places, Destined for Zoos and Aviaries, Flash Their Colors in a New York Distribution Center. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Jan. 77-98
    Breeders and breeding 78, 98
    Importations of, shipped to zoos 79
    Flight, small birds 80
    Photographing of 79, 80, 97, 98
    Search for rare species, a profitable business 98
    Varied temperaments 79, 80, 97
  "French-speaking": Trinidad (island) 35, 36, 39
  London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, June 771-786
  New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." By E. Thomas Gilliard. With 77 extraordinary illustrations in color. 13 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Apr. 421-488
  Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 777
  See also Birds of paradise; Bowerbird; Parrot; Pigeon; Poorwill

Page

- Birds of paradise
  - Little Tobago (island) 44, 74, 75
  - New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." By E. Thomas Gilliard. With 77 extraordinary illustrations in color, 13 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Apr. 421-488
    - Courtship dances 421, 424, 436, 456, 465, 468
    - Europe, First in 424
    - Extinction, Threats of 465
    - Hybridization 446, 465
    - Legends about 424, 439
    - Photographing of, in native habitats 433, 436, 456, 465
    - Plumes, Tribesmen wear 433, 477; col. pls. 422-423, 435, 442, 454-455
    - Reservation, Need for 465
    - Slaughter, Legalized, stopped 439
- Birds of paradise (species)
  - Blue (*Paradisaea rudolphi margaritae*) 465
    - Albino, Partial col. pl. 441
    - Male and female col. pl. 441
  - Emperor of Germany 436
  - Greater (*Paradisaea apoda*) 424, 453
    - Courtship dance 436; col. pl. 437
    - Male, female, and young col. pl. 439
    - Plumes and skin, Kubor warrior wears col. pls. 425, 438
  - King of Saxony (*Pteridophora alberti hallstromi*) 421, 424, 433; col. pl. 444
    - Courtship dance 424, 444, 456
    - Plumes, Highland chief wears col. pl. 445
    - Quills, Head, Kubor chiefs wear, in noses col. pls. 438, 445
  - Lesser (*Paradisaea minor*) col. pl. 446
  - Loria's (*Loria loriae amethystina*) 447, 465
    - Female col. pl. 452
  - MacGregor's (*Cnemophilus macgregorii*) 433, 456; col. pl. 447
    - Crest, retracted col. pl. 447
  - Magnificent (*Diphyllodes magnificus*) 465
    - Dance 468
    - Male and female col. pl. 440
    - Margaret Gilliard paints col. pl. 457
  - Princess Stephanie's (*Astrapia stephaniae*) 456; col. pl. 449
    - Courtship dance 465
  - Queen Carola's six-wired (*Parotia carolae chrysenia*) col. pl. 448
    - Molting col. pl. 448
  - Queen of Saxony col. pl. 444
  - Ribbon-tail 465
  - Sicklebill (*Epimachus meyeri bloodi*) 456
    - Female col. pl. 449
  - Superb (*Lophorina superba feminina*) 477; col. pl. 443
    - Plumes, decorate headdress col. pls. 442, 443
  - Wahnes' six-wired (*Parotia wahnesi*) col. pl. 449
  - Wattled 465
- Birthday celebration, Queen Elizabeth's official col. pls. 810-811
- Bishop, L. W. (manufacturer) 305
- Bismarck, N. Dak. 731, 733, 737
  - Capitol col. pl. 722
  - Capitol grounds, Statue on col. pl. 725
- Bismarck Range, New Guinea 427; air view 426
- Bison. *See* Buffaloes
- Bitterroot, or *Lewisia rediviva:* Montana 634; col. pl. 616
- Bitterroot Range, Mont.-Idaho 634, 740, 748
- Bitterroot Valley, Mont.: Flathead Indians 725
- Bitterweed: Texas 621
- Black-eyed Susan: Green Spring Valley, Md. ill. 620
- Black Hills, S. Dak. 738
- Black Rock, Tobago: British fought French 73
- "Black rollers" (dust storms) 255
- Blackbeard (pirate) 281, 286
- Blackboard, Locust studied on: Luqait, Iraq ill. 361
- Blackfeet Indians 747
- Blacksmiths: England
  - Braintree's modern-day smith ill. 819
  - Hereford apprentice fits horseshoe col. pl. 814
- Blackstone (William Blaxton) 815
- Blackthorn: Vézelay, France 229
- Bladderpod: Santa Barbara, Calif. 624
- Blades, Stone ax, Kubor artisan grinds col. pl. 486
- Blair House, Wash., D. C. 17
- Bland, Hamilton C. 310
- Blaxton, William (Blackstone) 815, 833, 836
- Blazing star (wild flower): Washington 633
- Blessing the Silkworms: Lullingstone, England 694
- Bligh, Capt. William: Introduces cane into West Indies 53
- Blind, Photographic: New Guinea ill. 431
- Bliss, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Woods 526
- Blizzard, Korean ill. 655
- Blockhouse: Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park, Bismarck, N. Dak. ill. 737
- Blood warrior. *See* Indian paintbrush
- Blood wood, Pipes of: Groote Eylandt 140
- Blue light: Photograph of Mars taken by ill. 127
- Blue Ridge dell, Tenn.: White mountain phacelia ill. 618
- Blue Ridge Parkway, Va.: Wild flowers 608
- Bluebell
  - Virginia: Rock Creek Park, Wash., D. C. ill. 607
  - Wyoming 634
- Blueberries, Girls pick: Cadillac Mountain, Maine 605; ill. 604
- Bluebonnet
  - *Lupinus texensis* 615, 620
  - Texas (*Lupinus subcarnosus*) 620
- Bluebonnets, Field of: Texas ill. 634
- Bluett, John 690
- Bluing, Laundry, tints Lotuka men's skins 255, 265; col. pl. 264
- Boa: London Zoo, Regent's Park 772
- Boar, Wild: Vézelay, France 243
- Boating, Water hyacinths hinder: Florida ill. 621
- Boats
  - Cargo-carrying: Singapore col. pls. 194-195
  - Cypress Gardens, S. C. col. pls. 313, 319
  - Fishing
    - Malaya col. pls. 220, 222
    - Man of War Bay, Tobago col. pl. 53
    - Stranded by low tide: Boston, England col. pl. 809
  - Mississippi River 147, 150, 167, 179; col. pls. 178, 180
  - Rice-straw, Artist makes: Malaya col. pl. 216
  - River: Foochow, China ill. 510
  - *See also* Caiques; *Eleni;* Junks; Sailboats; *Samuel Gridley Howe;* Ships; Sloop
- Boatyards: Andrew J. Higgins, New Orleans, La. 179; col. pl. 178
- Bobby, protects eardrums from town crier's bellow col. pl. 812
- Bodhisattavas, Carvings of: Ellora, India ill. 669
- Bodnar, Father Michael (missionary) 423 427, 433, 477
  - New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." 77 extraordinary ills. in color from natural-color photographs by E. Thomas Gilliard, Henry Kaltenthaler, Margaret Gilliard, and Michael Bodnar. Apr. 422-488
- Body painting: Kubor tribesmen 446, 474, 477; col. pls. 422-423, 425, 434, 470, 488
- Boerne, Tex. 620
- Bog laurel: Wyoming 634
- Bois immortelle (tree): Trinidad (island) 40; col. pl. 71
- Bolden, Buddy (New Orleans jazz musician) 174, 176
- Boling Dome mine (sulphur), Tex. 180
- Bolivar, Simón: Forces 36
- Boma (Kubor chief) 477, 478; col. pl. 476
- Bomb, Atomic. *See* Atomic-bomb tests
- Bombax: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. col. pl. 124
- Bombers, Strategic Air Command 567
- *Bombyx mori* (silkworms) 690; ill. 695
  - *See* Silkworms, *for outline*
- Bon Séjour plantation (Oak Alley), near Vacherie, La. col. pl. 165
- Bonaparte, Joseph 753
- Bonaparte, Lucien 753
- Bonaparte, Napoleon: Sale of Louisiana Territory to U. S. 148, 709, 751, 752, 753
- *Bongo* (folk dance, West Indian) 65
- Bonnet, Stede (pirate) 286
- Bonny, Anne ("Anne of the Indies") 281, 286
- Booker, Tom (gardener) 689
- Books, Rare: Eliot's Indian Bible 836
- Bookstore
  - Pentagon's concourse col. pl. 15
  - *See also* Francis Scott Key Book Shop
- Boomerangs: Groote Eylandt, Australia 137
- Boone, Maj. John 307
- Boone Hall Plantation, S. C. 286; ill. 307
- Boots
  - Leather: Embona, Rhodes (island) 353; col. pl. 365
  - Salvaged: Groote Eylandt ill. 133, 139
  - Wine harvesters wear: Vézelay, France col. pls. 238, 239
- Borja, Socorro ("Coco") ill. 349; col. pl. 331
- Boston, England 803, 808, 816
  - St. Botolph's Church col. pl. 809
  - Sign, pointing way to col. pl. 826
- Boston, Mass. 808, 816, 831, 833
  - Originally "Accominticus" 765
- Boston Stump (tower of St. Botolph's Church), Boston, England 816; col. pl. 809
- Botanic Garden, Santa Barbara, Calif. 624

Page

Botany. *See* Flowers
"Botolph's Town," England 808, 816
Botticelli (painter) 694
Bottle, Water, Vendor freshens vegetables: Port of Spain, Trinidad col. pl. 56
Bottle House, Rhyolite, Nev. 850; ill. 847
Bottlers, label Angostura Bitters: Trinidad (island) ill. 58
Bougainvillea (flower)
  Dodecanese 351; col. pls. 361, 369
  Key West, Fla. 116
Boulders: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) 504; ill. 498
Bouncing-board game: Korea 660
Bounty (ship) 53
Bowdoin (88-foot auxiliary schooner), of Comdr. MacMillan 564
Bowerbird
  Gardener (*Amblyornis macgregoriae*) 468, 477; col. pl. 452
  Golden-crowned (*Archboldia sanfordi*) 465
  Lauterbach's (*Chlamydera lauterbachi*) 468
    Bowers, Decorated col. pls. 450, 451
    Female, young, and egg col. pl. 451
Bowerbirds: New Guinea 424, 456
Bowery, Manhattan: Bird distribution center 77, 79, 81, 98
Boxing, Hit-slap-and-kick: Malaya 223
Boxwood
  Dwarf
    Riverview (plantation), near Charles City, Va. 796; col. pl. 797
    Tuckahoe (plantation), Tidewater Virginia 802
  Tidewater Virginia 799, 802; col. pls. 791, 796
Boy
  Holds jar containing opossum ill. 416
  Holds newspaper: Singapore ill. 209
  Korean, carrying load of brush col. pl. 643
  Makes rice-straw pictures: Malaya col. pl. 216
Boy Heroes (*Los Niños Héroes*), Statue of: Mexico ill. 326
Boyce Thompson Southwest Arboretum, near Superior, Ariz. 624
Boyer, David S.
  London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. June 779–786
Boys and girls, carry concrete on shoulder poles: Singapore col. pl. 199
"Boy's Town": Korean counterpart 653–656
Bozeman, Mont.: Wild flowers 603
Bradburn, Maj. Gordon 492, 493
Braddock, Gen. Edward 768
  Headquarters 24
Bradford (English family name) 803
Bradford, William (Pilgrim Father) 815, 816
Bradley, Gen. Omar N. ill. 2
Bradstreet (English family) 831
Bradstreet, Anne: New England poetess, First 831–832, 836
Bradstreet, Simon 815, 816
Brahma the Creator (Hindu god) 674
Brahmans: India 676
Braintree, England: Smith ill. 819
Bran, Poison, for locusts: Iraq 545, 553, 555, 559; ill. 549
Branding chute, Zebu cattle pass through: Torit, Sudan col. pl. 263
Brandon (plantation), Prince George County, Va. 800, 802; col. pl. 795
Brands, Black, on Zebu cattle: Torit, Sudan col. pl. 262
Brassware, Indian, in bazaar: Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 38
Brazier, Charcoal-burning: Mexico col. pls. 337, 343
Brazil: National Geographic Society-U.S. Army Air Forces Solar Eclipse expedition (1947) 102
Bread, Baking of, at expedition camp: New Guinea col. pl. 457
"Bread Basket," England's: Lincolnshire, England 803
Breadfruit
  Key West, Fla. 116
  West Indian shopper carries: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 42
Breastplates, Lotuka warriors carry 265; col. pl. 264
Brèche de Roland (pass), France-Spain 391
Breese, Paul L. (zoo director, Honolulu) 433
Brennan's (restaurant), New Orleans, La. 183
Brentano's (bookshop), Pentagon's concourse col. pl. 15
Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands: North America's Only Pouched Mammal, Slow-moving Survivor of an Ancient Order, Leads a Relaxed, Solitary Life. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. With remarkable life-study photographs by Charles Philip Fox. 15 ills., Mar. 405–418

Page

Brewster (English family name) 803
Brewster, Fear 833
Brewster, Jonathan 815
Brewster, Love 833
Brewster, Mary 815
Brewster, Patience 833
Brewster, William (Pilgrim Father) 804, 815, 816, 833
  Home of, incorporated in farmhouse ill. 818
Brewster, Wrestling ("Wrastle") 833
Bricks, salvaged from rubble: Chunchon, Korea col. pl. 644
Bridge
  Country, Dedication of: Malaya 214
  Cypress Gardens, S. C. col. pl. 319
Bridge Street, Georgetown, Wash., D.C. 513, 520
Bridges
  Huey P. Long Bridge, New Orleans, La. air view 146–147
  Vine suspension: New Guinea 468; ill. 478–479
  See also Arlington Memorial Bridge; Grace, John P., Memorial Bridge
Briggs, Dr. Lyman J.
  Chairman of Research Committee, National Geographic Society 114
  Trustee, National Geographic Society 706
Brinegar, Maj. Marion F. (Mike) 492, 500; ill. 499
Briquetées entre poteaux (bricked between posts) buildings: New Orleans, La. 170
Bristol, England 805
Bristol merchants, underwrite John Cabot's voyage to Orient (1497) 757
British Advisor to the Sultan, Kelantan 223
British Broadcasting Company 774
British Commandos: Member of 567
British Commonwealth of Nations 778
British fleet: Sullivans Island, S. C. 312
British Government: Groote Eylandt supervisor ill. 132
British Navy: Fuel oil, Trinidad 50, 57
British West Indian Airways Vickers Viking 73
Broad Walk, London Zoo, Regent's Park 773
Brook-Greaves, R. B. (artist) 776
Brookgreen Gardens, Waccamaw Neck, S. C. 288
Brookley Air Force Base, Mobile, Ala.: Crew practice airplane evacuation ill. 568
Brown rot (fungus disease) 302
Browne, Robert (founder of Brownists and Congregationalism) 806
Browning, Robert 815
Browning (gun), light Russian type 635
Brownists, founded by Robert Browne 806
Brunei, Borneo: Oil production 48, 57
Bryce, Viscount (British diplomat): Quoted 530
Buccoo Reef, Tobago: Pelicans 73
Buck bean: Skyline Drive, Va. 608
Buckingham Palace, London 810
Buddha: Carvings of: India ill. 667, 669, 670
Buddhism: India 666, 669
Buddhist retreat, near Seoul, Korea: Orphanage 652
Buddhists: Ajanta and Ellora, India 665, 669, 671
Budgerigars (birds) 78; col. pl. 86
"Budgies." *See* Budgerigars
Buell, Abel (cartographer-counterfeiter) 753–754
Buffalo chase, American Indian: Painting of ill. 750
Buffaloes
  Hot Springs State Park, Thermopolis, Wyo. col. pl. 729
  South Dakota 714
  Water: Trinidad (island) 57; col. pls. 52, 69
  Wyoming preserves 738
Bugle birds. *See* Troupials
Bugloss, Viper's, introduced from Europe 608
Bukit Besi iron mine: Malaya 214
Bull, dragging harrow: Korean rice paddy col. pl. 664
Bull Run (battle), Va.: Unknown dead 8, 17
Bulls Bay, S. C. 286
Bulls Island, S. C. 286
Bumstead, Albert H. 419
Bumstead, Newman (cartographer) 419
Bunch grass (sacahuiste): Texas 620
Bunchberry (dwarf cornel): Maine 604; ill. 605
Bund, Shanghai, China ill. 508
Bundi Track (pioneer trail), New Guinea air view 426
Bunker, Enemy, saturated with flame: Korea col. pl. 663
Bunker's Hill, England 826
Bunn, Very Reverend Edward Bernard 530
Buñuelos (wheat flour wafers): Mexico col. pl. 343
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, U.S. Department of Agriculture 560
Bureau of Reclamation 714, 731, 738
Burgaw, N. C.: Wild flowers 617
Burgesses: Williamsburg, Va. 790
Burghley, Lord (William Cecil) 806
Burgundy, Former Duchy of: France 229
Burials: Arlington National Cemetery 8
Burke, Va.: Airport, Proposed 6

Page

Burleigh (house), near Richmond, Va. 802
Burr, Aaron 288
Burr, David H. (map maker) 763
Burr, Franklin L., Prize 705, 706
Burr, Mary C. (daughter of Franklin L. Burr) 705
Burr, Theodosia (daughter of Aaron Burr) 288
Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 2 ills., May 705–706
Burroughs, John (naturalist) 608, 612
Burton, Nell ("Elenita"), Experimenter in Mexico 323, 324, 326, 345; ill. 349; col. pls. 330, 331, 335, 343, 344
Burwell, Carter 800
Burwell, Rebecca (niece of Carter Burwell) 800
Bus, American Experimenters in: Mexico ill. 325
"Bush medicine": Key West, Fla. 116
Butterfly, Birdwing (*Papilio priamus poseidon*) col. pl. 461
Butterworts: North Carolina 617
Byrd, Evelyn (daughter of William Byrd II) 788, 799
Byrd, Harry F. (U.S. Senator) 788
Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard Evelyn 563, 564, 788; ill. 563
  1934 Antarctic expedition 567
Byrd, William, II 788, 799
Byrnes, Gov. and Mrs. James F. col. pl. 297
Byzantine studies: Research center and library: Dumbarton Oaks 526

C

C-47 (airplane): Arctic region 491, 492, 499, 500; air view 490
C-54s: T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 492; ill. 491
C-82 (airplane), tail section, sunk: Alaska col. pls. 589, 591
Cabbage Row, Charleston, S. C. 312
Cabildo (building), New Orleans, La. 169–170; ill. 184; col. pl. 152
Cabildo (city council): New Orleans 184
Cabin, Restored: Georgetown Visitation Convent 532; ill. 533
Cables, Steel, Communists stretch: Korea 650
Cabot, John (explorer) 754, 757, 803, 805, 806
Cacahuamilpa, Caverns of, Mexico 420
Cacao: Tobago (island) 74
Cacao tree pods: Trinidad col. pl. 71
Cacao trees: Trinidad 40
Cactus
  Barrel, or fishhook: Texas 621
  Candle. *See* Cactus, Cane
  Cane, or tree, or candle (*Opuntia imbricata*): Texas 621; col. pl. 630
  Fishhook. *See* Cactus, Barrel
  Hedgehog: Texas 621
  Nipple (*Mamillaria similis*): Texas 621, 630; col. pl. 631
  Nopal (prickly pear), Mexican food 350; col. pl. 338
  Tree. *See* Cactus, Cane
  See also Saguaro
Cactus salad, Mexicans make 621, 630
Cadillac Mountain, Maine: Wild flowers 604, 605; ill. 604
Cafe, Open-air: Pentagon, Arlington, Va. 2; col. pl. 14
Café con leche (coffee): Mexico 346
Cain, M/Sgt. John (1st Marine Aircraft Wing, Korea) 640
Caiques: Dodecanese 351, 377; col. pls. 364, 371
  See also Eleni
Cairn: Ellesmere Island 502
Cairo, Egypt 249, 250
Cajon Pass, Calif.: Wild flowers 624
Cajuns. *See* Acadians
Calhoun, John C. 528
  Grave of 321
  Statue of 321
California
  First overland trip to 753, 763
  Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter: The Author, a Biologist, Finds in a Rocky California Gorge the First Conclusive Evidence of a Hibernating Bird. By Edmund C. Jaeger. 10 ills., Feb. 273–280
  Sierra redwoods (*Sequoia gigantea*) 754, 763
  Southeastern 273, 274, 276
  State flower 624
  Wild flowers 624, 633; ill. 622; col. pls. 614, 626, 627, 632
  See also Pasadena
Callejonear 345
Callejones (narrow lanes): Mexico 345, 346; col. pl. 334
Calumet Bluff, S. Dak. 731
Calypsoes: Trinidad (island) 34, 64, 65
Calypsonians: Trinidad 64
Camas, Death (plant), roots contain poison 633
Camas lilies: California 633
Cambia (region), New Guinea 453

Page

Cambridge, England, citadel of Puritan faith 831
Cambridge, Colleges of: England 806, 815
Camden, S. C. 298, 309
Cameahwait (Shoshoni chief) 747
Camel, Baby: Iraq 560
  Bactrian: Whipsnade Zoological Park, col. pls. 780, 782
Camel, Bronze (statue): Khartoum, Sudan 251; ill. 248
Camel herders, Bedouin 547, 555
Camellia: Magnolia Gardens, S. C. col. pl. 317
Camels
  Iraq 559
  White, Sudanese desert patrol rides: Khartoum ill. 248
Camera
  Automatic electronic: Atomic-blast pictures ill. 846
  Leica, Adjusting, for bird photography ill. 98
  Natives' reaction to: Groote Eylandt 142
  Sgt. Mosier gives, to Kim (Korean houseboy) 637; ill. 639
  Single-lens reflex, photographs wild flowers 604
  See also Telescope, Hale
Cameramen, Expedition, in tree house: New Guinea ill. 431
Cameron Street, Alexandria, Va. 24
Camoëns, Luiz Vaz de (Portugal's soldier-poet) 686
Camp, Nancy ("Anita"), Experimenter in Mexico 327; col. pl. 330
Camp (street), New Orleans, La. 172
Camp
  Locust-control: Neutral Territory, Iraq-Saudi Arabia 557–558
  Scientists': Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) 500; air view 490
Camp Carson, Colo.: Survival school 567, 568, 585, 601; col. pl. 575
Camp Desert Rock, Nev.: Atomic tests 839–849
  Observers, Briefing of ill. 840
Campfire, Aboriginal family around: Groote Eylandt ill. 136
Camping chores, Gray children perform col. pl. 723
Canada
  Oil production 48, 57
  Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North: 20 Miles Aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists Find Clues to Origin of High-speed Atomic Particles That Bombard Earth. By Martin A. Pomerantz. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. 99–115
    Birdlife 113
    Climate, Northern 107, 112; ill. 111
    Fur trappers and trapping 109, 111, 112–113, 115
    Indians and Eskimos 102, 109, 113; ill. 111, 115
    Missions, Roman Catholic and Anglican 113
    Rail system, Main transcontinental 109
    Tundra and muskeg terrain 99, 109, 113; ill. 111
    Whale industry 111, 112
    Wheat-growing and shipping 109, 111
Canadian Arctic Expedition (1913-1918) 490
Canadian Army: Fort Churchill 109
Canadian Defence Research Board 109–112
Canadian Mounties (patrol) 248, 567
Canadian National Research Council 112
Canal Street, New Orleans, La. 148, 157, 169; air view 149; col. pl. 156
Canali (Italian, means canals or channels) 125
Canals
  Mars (planet): Canals or channels 125, 127
  New Orleans, La. 144, 150
  See also Chesapeake and Ohio Canal; Panama Canal
Canarsie Indians, sell Manhattan Island to Peter Minuit 754
Canchalagua. *See* Gentian, Rose-pink
Candles-of-our-Lord. *See* Quixote plants
Candy
  Cactus, Mexicans make 621, 630
  Children receive: Groote Eylandt 137
Canes, Malacca 208, 227
Cannon, Ship's: Fort George, Tobago ill. 75
Cannon balls: Rhodes (city) col. pl. 361
Cannon Beach, Ecola Point, Oreg. col. pl. 746
Canoe, Dugout: Groote Eylandt 134
  Toy ill. 136
Canoe Camp (Lewis and Clark), Idaho 745, 748
Canoe trip. *See* Lewis and Clark Expedition
Cañon de Marfil (Canyon of Ivory), Guanajuato, Mexico 345; col. pl. 339
Canterbury Cathedral, England 691
Canton (city), China 679
Canyon, Submarine: Arctic Ocean 502
Canyon Ferry Dam, Mont. 738
Canyon of Copper, Mexico. *See* Barranca de Cobre
Canyon of Ivory. *See* Cañon de Marfil
Cap
  Chinese Nationalist sailor's ill. 506
  Kapul fur, Kubor warrior's 424; col. pl. 425

Page
Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia 757
Cape Cod Bay, *Mayflower* colonists explore 765
Cape Fear River, N. C. 311
"Cape James" (Cape Cod) 765
Cape May, N. J.: Orchids 607
Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge, S. C. 286
Capers Island, S. C. 286
Capitol, State
  Bismarck, N. Dak. col. pls. 722, 725
  Columbia, S. C. ill. 283
  Jefferson City, Mo. col. pl. 717
  Williamsburg, Va. 790
Capitol, U. S.: Wash., D. C. 13
  Cornerstone laying 24, 33
"Captaine Shrimpe" (Myles Standish) 821
Car, Atomic blast damages: Nevada ill. 843
Carbon dioxide, on Venus 125
Carcassonne, France 229
Cardon, Mr. and Mrs. R. L. 78
Cargo planes, U. S. Air Force: "Operation Orphan Annie" 638, 652
Caribbean Sea 420
Caribou, Maine: Orchids 605
Caribou: Barren Grounds, Canada 109
Caribou horns, emerge from ice: T-3 (ice island) 500; ill. 503
Caribs (Indians): Legends 40
Carioles (carts): Vézelay, France 244
Carlin, C. C. (newspaperman) 23
Carlos (Romero family's neighbor): Mexico 345, 346, 347
Carlota (Experimenter's "sister"): Mexico 326
Carlyle, John (Scottish merchant) 24
Carlyle House, Alexandria, Va. 24
Carmel, Calif.: Wild flowers 624
Carmet, Robert (French photographer) 424, 453, 477; col. pls. 472–473
Carnival, Pre-Lenten: Trinidad 43, 60, 64
Carnival season
  New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee: Flowing Oil and Booming Trade Give New Orleans Prosperity; Creoles Add the Spice, the Sparkle—and the Mardi Gras. By Harnett T. Kane. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, Feb. 143–184
    Balls 183, 184; col. pls. 161, 162–163
    Bands 159, 161
    Costumes and masks 183, 184; col. pls. 159, 160, 161, 162–163
    Derivation of "Carnival" 163, 184
    Floats 184; air view 149; col. pls. 159, 160
    Kings 159, 161, 183; col. pls. 162–163
    Krewes 183–184; col. pls. 161, 162–163
    Length of 159, 183, 184
    Mardi Gras (Fat Tuesday) 149, 152, 159, 161, 183–184
      Origin of 161, 183
    Processions, Street 184; air view 149; col. pls. 159, 160
    Queens 183; col. pls. 160, 162–163
    Rex, king of Carnival kings 149, 163, 183
Carnivorous plants 605, 617; col. pls. 625, 628, 629
"Carolina Bays" (saucerlike depressions): Carolinas 288; air view 310
Carolina Sports by Land and Water (Elliott) 311
Carondelet (street), New Orleans, La. 172
Caroni, Ltd., rail-sea terminal, near Waterloo, Trinidad 57
Caroni estate (sugar cane), Trinidad col. pl. 69
Caroni Savannah Road, Trinidad 40
Caroni Swamp, Trinidad 57
Carpentaria, Gulf of, Groote Eylandt 131, 132
Carriageways: New Orleans, La. 171
Carroll, John (clergyman) 520, 530
Cars, Armored, Rubber planters own: Malaya 185, 188, 189, 206; ill. 186; col. pl. 192
Cart and donkey: Kos (island) col. pl. 373
Carter, Ann (wife of Benjamin Harrison) 790
Carter, C. E. (plantation owner) 800
Carter, Hill (plantation owner) 790
Carter, Robert "King" 800
Carter family (Virginia) 790
Carter's Grove (plantation), Va. 799–800, 802
Cartier, Jacques (explorer) 757
Cartography. *See* National Geographic Society: Map articles
Cartouche (map's ornamental scroll) ill. 755
Carvings
  Basilica of Saint Mary Magdalene, Vézelay, France 247; col. pl. 237
  Decorate "Ancient House," Ipswich, England ill. 837
  India: Ajanta and Ellora 665; ill. 666–678
Cary, Mary 800
Casa Capitular (Chapter House), Cabildo (building), New Orleans ill. 184
Casco Bay, Maine: Comdr. MacMillan 564

Page
Casks, for grapes: Vézelay, France col. pls. 238, 239
Cassava: Groote Eylandt, Australia 131; ill. 135
Cassowary, Bennett's mountain (*Casuarius bennetti*) 484; col. pl. 485
Castara, Tobago (island) 74
Casteret, Elisabeth 391, 395; ill. 397
Casteret, Gilberte 393, 395, 403; ill. 400, 402
Casteret, Martial 391
Casteret, Maud 393, 395; ill. 394, 395, 398, 399, 401, 403
Casteret, Norbert ill. 398, 400
  Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees: Daring French Speleologists, Exploring Frozen Underground Rivers at 10,000 Feet, Find Danger, Silence, and Strange Beauty. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 15 ills., 1 sixth-page map, Mar. 391–404
Casteret Grotto (ice cave), Spain 391, 393, 395
Castillos (fireworks): Mexico 345
Castle, Ruins of: Acropolis, Léros (island) ill. 354
Castle of Chapultepec: *Los Niños Héroes* 326
Castles. *See* Lullingstone Castle; Sempringham Manor; Tattershall Castle
Castro, Enrique ill. 325
Casualty, Mock: Fort Jackson, S. C., war game 300; col. pl. 301
Casuarina (tree): Groote Eylandt 140
Casuarina fiber
  Helmets woven from 434
  String of, Archer shoots ill. 478
"Cat cracker" (high-octane refining unit): near New Orleans 167, 177
"Cat hole" (passage), Ice cave explorers crawl through ill. 399
Cataracts, Frozen: Pyrenees ice caves 393; ill. 394, 395, 401
Catawba River, S. C. 305
Catchfly (wild flower): Wyoming 634
Cater, Dr. Harold D. 712
Catfish Row (Cabbage Row), Charleston, S. C. 312
Cathedral, Sand: Weymouth Beach, England col. pl. 827
Catlin, George (artist): Painting by ill. 750
Cats
  London, England: Number of 771
  Señora Romero's: Mexico col. pl. 331
Cattle and cattle raising
  Brahman: U. S. Gulf coast 47
  Humped, plow rice fields: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 46
  Korea col. pls. 659, 664
  Seek refuge from flood waters: Nebraska farm ill. 710–711
  South Carolina 305, 308; col. pl. 296
  Sudan 257
  Tidewater Virginia 799, 800
Caudry, Jack ill. 274
Cavalier Lords Proprietors: South Carolina 282
Cavalier Low Country, S. C. 321
Cavalry, Household, Queen Elizabeth's col. pls. 810–811
Cave Junction, Oreg.: Wild flowers 633
Caves (cellars): Vézelay, France 245
Caves
  India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illlustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills., May 665–678
  See also Grotto; Ice caves
Cecil, William (Lord Burghley) 806
Cedars of Lebanon: Lullingstone Castle, England 694
Celanese Corporation of America, Celriver Plant, Rock Hill, S. C. 305
Celestin, Papa (Negro jazzman) col. pl. 176
Celilo Falls, Oreg.
  Lewis and Clark Expedition (mural) ill. 708–709
  Salmon fishing ill. 708
Celilo Indians, salmon fishing ill. 708
Cellars: Vézelay, France 245
Celriver Plant, Celanese Corporation of America, Rock Hill, S. C. 305
Cemeteries: New Orleans, La. 173-174
Cemetery
  Hillside: Kálimnos (island) col. pl. 375
  Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyo. col. pl. 741
  See also Arlington National Cemetery
Cena (supper): Mexico 327, 328
Census of Agriculture, U. S. (1950) 308
Centaur, Western (*Hesperochiron californicus*): California 633; col. pl. 627
Central America
  New National Geographic Map Shows Neighbor Lands South of the Border. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar. 419–420
  Photographed from air 419
Central Hotel, Macau 680
Central Intelligence Agency: Director 520
Central Pacific (railroad) 763

Page

Central Range (mountains), Trinidad 40
Century plants: Texas 623
Ceramics. *See* Pottery
Ceremony. *See* Blessing the Silkworms
Chacón, José María de (Spanish governor, Trinidad) 35
Chaguanas, Trinidad (island): Market col. pl. 54
Chaguaramas, Trinidad: Transshipment station, Bauxite 38
Chairs, Tenants repair: Colonial Village, Arlington, Va. col. pl. 31
Challenger Depth, Western Pacific 420
Challenger Mountains, Ellesmere Island air view 494
Chalmette, La. 152, 165, 182
Chamber, Bird, Glass-paneled 97; ill. 98
Chamberlain, Prime Minister 824
Chamberlain, Rev. O.V.T. col. pl. 16
Chamberlain, S. Dak. 714, 731
Chamberlin, Wellman 753
  New National Geographic Map Marks the 150th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase. By Evelyn Petersen and Wellman Chamberlin. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 2 ills., June 751–755
Chameleon: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. 116; col. pl. 117
Chamise (wild flower): California 624
Chancellor of New York State, First 751
Changchau Island, Foochow, China ill. 510
Changdo-ri, Korea 635, 659, 663
Change Alley, Singapore 228
Channel-bass fishing: Georgetown, S. C. 288
Chantry House, Billericay, England col. pl. 823
Chaparral (shrub): California 624
Chapelle, Tony ill. 547
  Report from the Locust Wars: From Africa to India Men Fight an Ancient Enemy with American Aid; the Authors Describe Operations in Iraq's Vast Desert. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 17 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 545–562
Chapelle, Mrs. Tony (Dickey) ill. 547
  Report from the Locust Wars: From Africa to India Men Fight an Ancient Enemy with American Aid; the Authors Describe Operations in Iraq's Vast Desert. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 17 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 545–562
Chapelle Sainte Croix (now Cordelle), Vézelay, France 247
Chapultepec, Castle of: *Los Niños Héroes* 326
Charbonneau, Toussiant (Canadian guide) 725, 732, 741
  Mural of ill. 708–709
Charcoal: Sangre Grande, Trinidad 40
Charcoal and pig grease blacken warrior's face: New Guinea 424; col. pl. 425
Charing Cross, London col. pl. 813
Charles, Prince (subsequently Charles I) 765, 803, 822
Charles II (English king) 282, 307
Charles City, Va. 791
Charles River, Naming of 765
Charleston, S. C. 281, 282, 283, 286, 288, 307, 311, 312, 321; air view 306; col. pls. 290, 291, 292, 293
  Hotel mural ill. 282
  Names, Early, for 282, 307
Charleston Harbor, S. C. 286, 304, 321
Charleston Hotel, S. C. 321
Charleston Municipal Airport, S. C. 321
Charleston Navy Yard, S. C. 321
Charleston Neck, S. C. 321
Charleston Peak, Nev. 847
Charlestown, Mass. 831
Charlie Company, 1st Marine Division: Korea 659
Charlotteville, Tobago (island) 75; col. pl. 53
Charter, Royal: Zoological Society of London 778
Chartres Street, New Orleans, La. 170; col. pl. 155
Chase, Maj. Gen. William C. 506
Chasse (reliquary): Basilica of St. Mary Magdalene, Vézelay, France 247
Chayma Indians: Pitch Lake legend 61
Checkerbloom, or mallow (*Sidalcea malvaeflora*): California 633; col. pl. 627
Cheetah: London Zoo, Regent's Park 771; col. pl. 786
Cheju Do (island), Korea 638, 652
Chekiang Province, China 506
Chelyuskin (Russian icebreaker) 490
Chemin de Ronde, Vézelay, France 247
Cheng-lock Tan, Dato Sir (founder-president, Malayan Chinese Association) 227
Chepo, Panama 420
Cherokees (Indians) 311
Cherry, Indian hornbill removes, from man's mouth col. pl. 786
Cherry trees, Oriental, in garden: Alexandria, Va. col. pl. 25

Page

Chesapeake and Ohio Canal 520, 529; col. pls. 524–525
Chesapeake and Ohio Railway 802
Chesapeake Bay: Capt. John Smith 760
Chesnut, Mary Boykin (author) 309
Chestnut trees: Vézelay, France 247
Chiang Kai-shek, Generalissimo 505, 506, 511
Chiapas, Mexico: National Geographic Society-Smithsonian expedition 420
"Chickahamania" River: Capt. John Smith 760
Chickasaws (Indians) 311
Chicken, tethered to pole: New Guinea col. pl. 467
Chiefs, Kubor tribal col. pls. 442, 445, 469, 476
Chihuahua, Mexico: Barranca de Cobre (Canyon of Copper) 420
Child
  Korean, on mother's back col. pl. 661
  Watching opossum yawn ill. 409
Child and author, watch opossum eating on window ledge ill. 418
Children
  English: Chantry House, Billericay, England col. pl. 823
  The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. By Robert H. Mosier, Technical Sergeant, United States Marine Corps. With 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Gerald Kornblau. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), May 635–664
  Greek: Acropolis, Léros ill. 354
  Groote Eylandt, Australia 131, 134, 137; ill. 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 141
  In religious procession: Vézelay, France ill. 246; col. pl. 236
  Indian fur trapper's family: Canada ill. 115
  Lee Gardens, Arlington, Va. col. pl. 30
  London Zoo, Regent's Park ill. 770, 773; col. pl. 779
  Nursery school: Tobago (island) ill. 74
  Playing on temple steps: Ellora, India ill. 676
  Whipsnade Zoological Park, England col. pls. 780, 782, 783
Children's Democratic Town, Chin Oo Do (island) 653–656
Children's Zoo: Regent's Park, London 772, 773; ill. 773, 777
  London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, June 771–786
Chile sauce: Mexico 328, 350
Chimbu Gorge, New Guinea 427, 465
Chimbu River, New Guinea air view 426
Chimneys (peaks), N. C.: Wild flowers 617
Chimpanzees: London Zoo, Regent's Park 774, 776, 778; ill. 773; col. pl. 785
Chin Oo Do (island), off South Korea: Children's Democratic Town 653–656
China
  Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 8 ills., 1 page map, Apr. 505–512
    Coastline 506, 507
    Population 512
China, Red: Macau, on the edge of 679, 680; col. pl. 682
Chinatown, Singapore: Laundry drapes streets 228; col. pl. 198
Chinese
  Macau 679, 680; col. pls. 681, 685
  Malaya and Singapore 186, 189, 190, 207, 209, 211, 212; ill. 228; col. pls. 198, 200
  Trinidad (island) 36, 63
  See also Communists
Chippendale period 802
Chisos Mountains, Tex. 621, 623
Chocolate, Hot: Mexico 325, 327, 349
Chollas (cane cactus species): Tucson, Ariz. 621; ill. 623
Chorion (membrane, envelops opossum's embryo) 416
Christ, Jesus 237
  Mosaic of: Dumbarton Oaks, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 527
Christ Church, Alexandria, Va. 23, 33; col. pl. 16
Christ Episcopal Church, and rector: Georgetown, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 522
Christening service and feast: Tilos (island) 380, 388, 389; ill. 390
Christianity: Macau 679
Christman, Private William: Burial 8
Christmas parties, UN troops held, for Korean orphans 638, 652

Page

Chrysanthemum wreath: Avallon, France 244
Chrysler Corporation of Detroit: Army Ordnance contract 167
Chu Kiang. *See* Pearl River
Chuckwalla Mountains, Calif. 273, 276, 280; ill. 277
  Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter: The Author, a Biologist, Finds in a Rocky California Gorge the First Conclusive Evidence of a Hibernating Bird. By Edmund C. Jaeger. 10 ills., Feb. 273–280
Chummy (capuchin monkey) 771
Chunchon, Korea 647; col. pls. 641, 644, 657, 661
Church
  Finchingfield's square-towered: England ill. 835
  Greek Americans helped renovate: Karpáthos col. pl. 387
  Historic: Alexandria, Va. 23
  Oldest Negro congregation in Washington, D.C. 3
Church of England 833
Church of San Francisco, Guanajuato, Mexico ill. 327
Church of the Pilgrims (narthex), St. Mary Magdalene, Vézelay, France 233
Church School, Christ Church, Alexandria, Va. col. pl. 16
Church Street, Charleston, S. C. 312
Churches and shrines
  Mexico 346, 347; ill. 327; col. pls. 332–333, 340, 341
  See also Basilica of St. Mary Magdalene; Greek Orthodox Church; Holy Trinity Church; St. Andrew's Church; St. Botolph's Church; St. Budeaux; St. Paul's Cathedral
Churchill, Hon. Frederick William Norton 223
Churchill, Winston 39, 57, 772
  "Iron Curtain" speech: Fulton, Mo. 754
Churchill, Canada
  Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North: 20 Miles Aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists Find Clues to Origin of High-speed Atomic Particles That Bombard Earth. By Martin A. Pomerantz. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. 99–115
Churchill, Fort, Canada 109, 112, 114
Churchill-Roosevelt Highway, Trinidad 40
Cicadas: Vézelay, France 243
Cirque de Gavarnie (amphitheater), Pyrenees 391; ill. 396–397
The Citadel, Charleston, S.C. 312
City Hall
  Alexandria, Va. 23
  Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 519
  Lafayette Square, New Orleans, La. 161, 172
Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela 38, 58
Civil Defense Administration 843, 848; ill. 843
Civil War
  England 822
  U. S. 17, 19, 20, 23, 288, 293, 309, 312
    Confederate bombardment, Fort Sumter 8
    Harrison's Landing (Berkeley plantation) 799
    New Orleans, La. 157, 167
    Painting of ill. 282
    South Carolina 288, 293, 309, 312
Claiborne Street, New Orleans, La. 173
Clark, Edna (silk farm staff) ill. 693
Clark, George Rogers (patriot) 709
Clark, Joseph 534
Clark, William (explorer) 709, 713, 735, 750
  Army commission ill. 749
  Manuscript, Original 712; ill. 734
  Mural of ill. 708–709
Clark, William G., Jr. 712; ill. 749
Clarke, Charles 796
Clarkston, Wash. 749
Classroom: Luqait, Iraq ill. 561
Clavius (crater on moon) 126; ill. 130
Clay pits, Baldwin Lodge's, near Slidell, La. 166
Clearwater River, Idaho 748, 749; col. pl. 744
Cleaves, Lt. Comdr. Dick (Marine chaplain) 652
Cleland, Maj. Gen. Joseph P. (Commander of 40th Infantry Division, Korea) 653
Clemencia (Romero family's cook) 325, 328, 337
Clemson Agricultural College, S.C. 308; col. pl. 296
Cleo (cat) ill. 841
Clerondendron paniculatum (pagoda flower) col. pl. 205
Clifford's Inn, London 816
Cliffs
  Ajanta, India 665; ill. 666, 668
  Cirque de Gavarnie, Pyrenees ill. 396–397
  Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 503
  Survival trainee rappeling down a cliff col. pl. 581
Cliffs, Model: Survival trainees learn rescue techniques from col. pl. 580
Clingmans Dome (mountain), N. C.: Wild flowers 617
Clinton, Sir Henry 312
Clock
  Banjo, Tenants repair: Colonial Village, Arlington, Va. col. pl. 31
  Marks Washington's death 24
  Stable: Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 63

Page

Clock—*Continued*
  Victoria Memorial Hall, Singapore col. pls. 202–203
Clothing and costumes
  Ante-bellum: South Carolina col. pl. 291
  Beekeeper's: Vézelay, France ill. 244
  Carnival, Trinidadians wear ill. 60
  Collections for Korean children 640, 649, 652, 660
  Dodecanese (islands) 353, 389; ill. 352; col. pls. 365, 381, 382, 388
  Explorers': T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 499; ill. 491, 498, 499
  Groote Eylandt, Australia ill. 132, 134, 135, 138, 139
  Mexico: Tehuana flowered dress col. pl. 344
  Morris Dance: England col. pl. 825
  Museum, in parade: Vézelay, France col. pl. 236
  New Orleans, La. 183; ill. 168, 184; col. pls. 154, 159, 160, 161, 162–163, 166, 176
  Puritan ancestors' col. pl. 830
  Town criers': England col. pl. 812
  Winter clothing, Military, Testing of: Churchill, Canada 112
  See also Coronation Robe
Cloud, Atomic mushroom: Nevada 840; ill. 844
Clouds
  Proclaim rainy season: Trinidad ill. 62
  Venus appears covered with, through telescope 125
Clover, Alpine
  Vézelay, France 234
  White (*Trifolium repens*): Montana col. pl. 616
  Wyoming 634
Clyfton, Richard (English preacher) 815
Coal mines: Sherwood Forest, England col. pl. 826
Coast Ranges, Calif.: Lupines 624
Coastal Plain: South Carolina 288; air view 310
Coastline, China, Length of 506, 507
Coat of arms: Queen Elizabeth I: Virginia House ill. 789
Cobra, sways to charmer's flute col. pl. 205
Cock-of-the-rock (*Rupicola peruviana*) 77, 83, 97; ill. 79; col. pls. 81, 83
  Dancing party 83, 97-98
  Male 97; ill. 79
  Native haunts and habitations 81, 83, 97
  Species, Two 83, 97
Cockatoo: Children's Zoo, Regent's Park ill. 777
Cockatoos, White: Groote Eylandt, Australia 137
Coclé del Norte River, Panama 420
Coco de mer (double coconut): Seed 36
Cocoa industry: Trinidad 40
Coconut estates: Tobago (island) 73
Coconut Growers' Association, Ltd., Tobago 73
Coconut pickers, with trained monkeys ill. 208
Cocoons, Silkworm. *See* Silkworms
Cocos Bay, Trinidad: Beach 40, 41
Coffee: New Orleans, La. 143, 148, 156, 170
Cohasset, Mass. 765
Cohonguroton. *See* River of Swans
Cohosh, Black: Appalachian region 608
Coker, David R. (son of James Lide Coker) 310
Coker, Maj. James Lide (manufacturer) 309, 310
Coker, Robert R. (son of David R. Coker) 310
Coker family: South Carolina 309, 310
Coker's Pedigreed Seed Company: Plant breeders col. pl. 295
Colbert, Rear Adm. L. O. 706
"Cold Estotiland," Milton's reference to 757
Coldstream (Foot Guard regiment) 811
Coliseum, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya 189
Colleges. *See* Amherst College; Clemson
Colleges of Cambridge, England 806, 815
Collins, Gen. J. Lawton ill. 2
Collins, William (sidewalk artist) ill. 145
Coloane (island), Macau 679
Colombia: Cock-of-the-rock (bird) 77, 81, 83, 97
Colombs (family, Vézelay, France) 245
Colón, Canal Zone 420
Colonial Village (apartment city), Arlington, Va. 21
  Hobby shop col. pl. 31
Colonies, American 754, 787, 790
Colony, New England's first permanent (Plymouth) 803, 806, 815, 816, 821
Colony of Massachusetts (Massachusetts Bay Colony): New England 816, 822, 827, 831, 833, 838
Color inserts
  Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. Jan. 9–32
  American Wild Flower Odyssey: A Lifetime's Search Covers Deserts, Mountains, and Lowlands; Prizes Range from Maine Orchids to Texas Cacti. 28 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by P. L. Ricker. May 609–632
  Exotic Birds in Manhattan's Bowery: Rare Specimens from Remote Places, Destined for Zoos

XUM

Page

Color inserts—*Continued*
  and Aviaries, Flash Their Colors in a New York Distribution Center. 25 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Paul A. Zahl. Jan. 81–96
  Experiment in International Living: American College Students, Mexicans for a Summer, Become Members of Households in Colonial Guanajuato. 22 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. Mar. 329–344
  Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark: In a Station Wagon Loaded to the Axles, an American Family Traces the Nation's Oldest Path to the Pacific. 31 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Ralph Gray and others. June 715–746
  Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. 21 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. June 807–830
  The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert H. Mosier and Gerald Kornblau. May 641–664
  Happy-Go-Lucky Trinidad and Tobago: Britain's Caribbean Colony, Busy Source of Oil, Sugar, and Cacao, Finds Time for Calypsoes and Cricket. 29 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Charles Allmon. Jan. 41–72
  London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. June 779–786
  Macau, a Hole in the Bamboo Curtain: 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. May 681–688
  Malaya Meets Its Emergency: Embattled British and Malays Fight Red Terrorist Guerrillas, but Keep Vital Rubber and Tin Moving to the Free World. 27 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and George W. Long. Feb. 191–222
  New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." 77 extraordinary ills. in color from natural-color photographs by E. Thomas Gilliard, Henry Kaltenthaler, Margaret Gilliard, and Michael Bodnar. Apr. 422–488
  New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee: Flowing Oil and Booming Trade Give New Orleans Prosperity; Creoles Add the Spice, the Sparkle—and the Mardi Gras. 28 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Justin Locke. Feb. 151–182
  On the Winds of the Dodecanese: Sailing the Aegean in a Sturdy Caique, the Authors Find Adventure and Hospitality in Storied Isles of Greece. 28 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Jean and Franc Shor. Mar. 361–388
  School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. 46 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the U. S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. May 573–600
  South Carolina Rediscovered: A Native Son Finds Spectacular Changes in the "Moonlight and Magnolia" State, Scene of a Huge H-Bomb Project. 29 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Justin Locke, B. Anthony Stewart, and Volkmar Wentzel. Mar. 289–320
  South in the Sudan: Spear-throwing, 6-foot Warriors in Africa's Remote Heartland Have Been Little Changed by Civilization's Slow Advance. 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, C. P. A. Strome, and Harry Hoogstraal. Feb. 259–266
  Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations, Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. 8 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain. June 791–798
  Tropical Gardens of Key West. 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Luis Marden. Jan. 117–124
  Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims: A Quiet French Town Lives Tranquilly in the Shadow of the

Page

Color inserts—*Continued*
  Church Where Medieval Christians Once Watched for Miracles. 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Melvin Hall. Feb. 235–242
  Washington's Historic Georgetown: A Proud Colonial Port, Made Part of Young America's New Capital, Refused to Be Abolished and Now Sees Its Old Identity Restored. 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. Apr. 521–544
Colorado Desert, Calif. 273, 274; ill. 277
  Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter: The Author, a Biologist, Finds in a Rocky California Gorge the First Conclusive Evidence of a Hibernating Bird. By Edmund C. Jaeger. 10 ills., Feb. 273–280
Colorado River 273, 276
  Tributaries 763
Colors, Mounted Branch, Police Force: Trinidad ill. 63
Colossus of Rhodes (bronze statue): Rhodes 364
Colton, Calif., Slover Mountain near 274
Coltsfoot leaves, Cooking col. pl. 597
Columbia, Calif.: Wild flower nursery 633
Columbia, S. C. 300, 309; ill. 283
  Executive Mansion col. pl. 297
  University of 309; col. pl. 296
Columbia, Cape, Ellesmere Island 494, 503; ill. 502
Columbia (river), Wash.-Oreg. 633, 709, 740 749, 750, 753
  Lewis and Clark party (mural) ill. 708–709
  Salmon fishing, Celilo Indians ill. 708
Columbia River gorge, Oreg.-Wash. 749; col. pl. 745
Columbia River Highway, Oreg. col. pl. 745
Columbine, Red (*Aquilegia canadensis*): Appalachian region 608
  Virginia col. pl. 613
Columbus, Christopher 245, 754, 757
  Discovers America 803
  Tobago (island) 73
  Trinidad (island) 35, 41, 60, 63
Columbus Day, Celebration of: Trinidad 64, 73
Columns, Temple: Ajanta, India 665; ill. 668
Comal (earthenware griddle): Mexico 328
Combined Chiefs of Staff 8, 17
Comida (dinner): Mexico 327–328; col. pl. 331
Commander's Palace (restaurant), New Orleans 183
Commission of Fine Arts 515, 522
Communist China 505
Communist Radio Peiping 226
Communists
  Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 8 ills., 1 page map, Apr. 505–512
  Korea 637, 649, 650, 659
  Leaders: China 680
  Reformed, teach in rehabilitation camp: Taiping, Malaya 226; ill. 213
  Shanghai, China 508, 512
  See also Red terrorists
Commuters, jam Potomac River bridge, Wash., D. C.-Va. col. pl. 9
Company A, Third Infantry Regiment, Fort Myer, Va. 8
Compo (chimpanzee) 774, 776; ill. 773
Comus
  King and Queen of: Mardi Gras ball col. pls. 162–163
  Mystick Krewe of: Mardi Gras ball col. pls. 161, 162–163
Conchs (Key Westers' nickname) 116
Concourse, Pentagon's col. pl. 15
Condor (journal of the Cooper Ornithological Society) 280
Confederacy, New Orleans links self with (1861) 167
Confederate cavalry victory: Aiken, S. C. 308
Confederate floating battery: Fort Sumter, S. C.: Painting of ill. 282
Confederate War. *See* Civil War
Congo Square, New Orleans, La. 174
Congregationalism, Robert Browne, founded 806
Connecticut: Flowering dogwood ill. 606
Connecticut Colony, Yale University built 829
Conservation: South Carolina 286
Constitution, Massachusetts Bay Colony 822
Constitution Hall, Wash., D. C.: Presentation of Hubbard Medal to Commander MacMillan 563
Contest, National town criers': England 812
Continental Divide, U. S. 714, 747
  Lemhi Pass, Mont. col. pl. 740
Continental V-12 engines, Air-cooled 167
Convent, Georgetown Visitation 532, 534; ill. 533
Conway, S.C. 288, 305
Conway Robinson Memorial Forest, Gainesville, Va.: Wild flowers 608
Cook, Sidewalk: Morelia, Mexico col. pl. 343
Cooking equipment
  Mexico 328, 349; col. pls. 335, 337, 343
  See also Stove

Page
Cooking methods: Survival trainees col. pls. 594, 597
Cookstove, Sunken: Korea 640; col. pl. 645
Coolidge, Mrs. Calvin 534
Coolidge family (Boston) 802
Cooper, Anthony Ashley (pioneer) 282
Cooper, Dean H. P. 308
Cooper, Humility (*Mayflower* passenger) 833
Cooper River, S. C. 281, 282, 286, 307, 312, 321; air view 306
Cooper River Water Project, S. C. 312
Copa de oro (Spanish name for California poppy) 624
Coppermine River, Canada 102, 113
Coppersmiths, Itinerant: Vézelay, France 244
Copra: Tobago (island) 73, 74
Coq de Roche. *See* Cock-of-the-rock
Coralroot, Spotted: Maine 606
Corcoran, William W. 520
Corcoran Gallery, Wash., D. C. 520
Cordelle (formerly Chapelle Sainte Croix), Vézelay France 247
Cordon bleus (birds) 80
  Red-cheeked col. pl. 82
Coreopsis, Giant (wild flower): Santa Barbara, Calif. 624
Corñas, Anastasios (priest) col. pl. 376
Corn
  Fed into grinding stone: Korea col. pl. 657
  Ground, used for tortilla dough 328, 337, 349
  Nell Burton cooks, for Mexican Experimenters col. pl. 335
Corn lily, or bead lily: California 633
Cornel, Dwarf. *See* Bunchberry
Cornell University Radio Astronomy Observatory 114
Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de (Spanish explorer) 420
Coronado National Memorial (park), near Nogales, Ariz. 420
Coronation ceremony: Sultan of Perak, Malaya ill. 224
Coronation Day: England 694
Coronation Robe
  Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen: In a 15th-century Castle, Thousands of Pampered Larvae Make Silk for Elizabeth's Coronation Robe. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., May 689–704
Coronation Route: London col. pl. 8[illegible]1
Coronets, Peers' and peeresses' ill. 7[illegible]3
Cornwallis, Lord 309
Corps of Discovery (Lewis and Clark Expedition) 712
Corpus Christi College, England 806
Cortes, Hernando, conquers Mexico 757
Cortés, Señor (Mexican host to U. S. Experimenters) 326, 345
Cortés, Señora Consuelo (Chelo) 323, 324, 326, 345
Cosmic Ray Expeditions, Hudson Bay, Canada
  Conclusions 103, 106–107, 114–115
  Equipment 99, 103, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114; ill. 104, 105, 108, 112
  Purposes 99–100, 102, 103
  Weather conditions 99, 107, 108, 112; ill. 111
Cosmic ray program: National Geographic Society-Bartol Research Foundation 101–102
Cosmic rays
  Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North: 20 Miles Aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists Find Clues to Origin of High-speed Atomic Particles That Bombard Earth. By Martin A. Pomerantz. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. 99–115
   Atom smashers, Natural 99, 100, 101, 106, 107, 114
   Atomic research, Useful in 99, 101, 106, 115
   Bombardment of earth, Unceasing 99, 115
   Composition 100
   Creation, Theories of 100
   Deflection of, by earth's magnetic field 102–103, 106
   Detective apparatus 99, 105, 108, 110, 114
   Discovery of, accidental 109
   Energy 99, 100, 107, 114
   Number of, entering earth's atmosphere per second 100, 114, 115
   Origin 100, 103, 106–107, 114, 115
   Photographs of 102, 106, 109; ill. 107
   Powerful type 99, 103, 115
   Primary (enter our atmosphere from outer space) 101
   Research 100, 101, 109
   Secondary (formed in our atmosphere) 100, 107
   Travel in all directions 115
   Velocity 100
   Weak group 103, 106, 107
Costa Rica, Republic of 419, 420
"*Côte des Allemands*" (German section), New Orleans 150
Cotell, Robert D. 500, 502, 503, 504; ill. 501
Cottages, on stilts: George Town, Penang, Malaya ill. 225
Cotton, John (patriarch of New England) 808, 816, 832
Cotton: Sudan
  Helicopter sprays DDT on ill. 254
  Long-staple, World's finest 253
Cotton Chapel, St. Botolph's Church, Boston, England 808; col. pl. 809
Cotton industry
  Louisiana 167
  South Carolina 305, 308
Cotton plantations, Former: South Carolina 311
Cottonseed, Export of: Sudan 253
Cottonseed-oil mills: South Carolina 308
Council Bluffs, Iowa 719
Councilmen, of old Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 519–520
Councilors: Williamsburg, Va. 790
Court of Wards and Liveries, England 831
Courtyards: New Orleans houses 155, 170, 171, 172; col. pl. 154
Cows, Milkmaid drives: Saint Père sous Vézelay, France col. pl. 242
Cowslip. *See* Marsh marigold
Cox, Rosalyn ("Rosita"), Experimenter in Mexico 323; ill. 326; col. pls. 330, 338, 339
Crab
  Caught in radar reflector trap col. pl. 599
  Hard-shell: South Carolina ill. 309
Crabber, hauls catch to cannery, near Beaufort, S. C. col. pl. 295
Crabbing industry: South Carolina 309
Crabs, Hard and soft-shell: New Orleans, La. 174, 183
Cradle
  Portable: Embona, Rhodes ill. 352
  Shipley (plantation), Va. 790
Cradle of the Deep (Treves) 61, 64
Cradock, Matthew (London investor) 831
Craftsmen, Rural: England col. pl. 814
Craig, Mont.: Missouri (river) waters col. pl. 724
Craig Harbour, Ellesmere Island 494
Crampons (spikes)
  Ice cave explorers' boots have 391; ill. 399
  Mountain climbing: Mexico ill. 348
Crary, Albert P. (geophysicist) 500, 501, 502, 504; ill. 501, 503
Crash, Airplane, simulated: Alaska col. pl. 589
Crashes, Airplane 565, 601, 602
Craters, Moon's 126; ill. 130
Creek (Indians): South Carolina 311
Creoles
  New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee: Flowing Oil and Booming Trade Give New Orleans Prosperity; Creoles Add the Spice, the Sparkle—and the Mardi Gras. By Harnett T. Kane. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, Feb. 143–184
   "Creolize" newcomers 148–150, 169, 172
   Food 143, 174, 183
   Knickerbockers of Louisiana 148, 169
Creosote bush: Texas 620
Crescent City (New Orleans, La.) 181; air view 146–147
Cricket, national sport: Trinidad (island) 36
Crier, Town, Bobby protects eardrums from bell and bellow of col. pl. 812
Criers, Town, Contest: England col. pl. 812
Crocker Land (possibly ice island) 489
Crocker Mountain, Calif. 571
Crocus, Aromatic saffron 817
Croppers, Tobacco, gathering leaves: South Carolina 302; col. pl. 303
Crops
  Brandon (plantation), Prince George County, Va. 800
  Groote Eylandt, Australia 131, 142
  South Carolina 310
  Vézelay, France 234; col. pl. 240
Cross, Wooden: Vézelay, France 247
Crosses, Oak, Pilgrims carry: Vézelay, France 247
"Crossroads of the East" (Singapore) 185
Crowley, Larry (pilot) 427, 433
Crown, Episcopal, jeweled, Abbot holds: Pátmos (island) col. pl. 383
Crown Point, Tobago 73
Crucifixion, Passionflower symbolic of 124, 611, 617
Cruises. *See* Dodecanese
Crunelle, Leonard: Statue by col. pl. 725
Crusade
  Second: Vézelay, France 236, 247
  Third: Vézelay, France 247
Crusaders: Rhodes (city), Dodecanese 352
Cruzatte (bowman) 733
Crypt: Basilica of St. Mary Magdalene, Vézelay, France 247
Cuckoos: Vézelay, France 234
Cuisine *à la créole*: New Orleans, La. 143, 174, 183
Culver, Willard R.
  Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart,

Page

Culver, Willard R.—*Continued*
  Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. Jan. 9–32
Cure, River, France 229, 231, 247
Cure River Valley, France ill. 230–231
Curfew: Malaya 188, 207, 209, 226
Curley, Rev. James (clergyman-scientist) 531
Cuscus grass roots, Vendor offers: Port of Spain, Trinidad col. pl. 56
Custard apple: Key West, Fla. 116
Custer, Gen, George A.: Death 737
Custis, George Washington Parke: Plantation, Arlington 17, 19
Custis, Martha Parke: Home, Georgetown col. pl. 542
Custis, Mary (Lee's wife) 17
  Wedding of 542
Custom House
  Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 518–519
  Old Spanish, New Orleans, La. ill. 168
Cyclist, Woman: Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 37
Cyclists, English
  Hide in Major Oak: Sherwood Forest col. pl. 826
  Pause near road sign col. pl. 826
Cylinders, Steel, contain hydrogen gas for inflating Cosmic Ray Expeditions' balloons 109, 113; ill. 104, 112
Cypress (tree)
  Monterey, Last stand of: California 633
  Pond: Florida 619
Cypress Gardens, near Charleston, S. C. col. pls. 313, 319
Cypress trees: South Carolina col. pl. 313

D

Daigle, John (chef) col. pl. 158
Dairy herds: Marlboro County, S. C. 305
Daisy fleabane: Wyoming 634
The Dalles, Oreg.: Dam 708
Damask, presented to Queen Mary 689
Damon (legendary character) 712
Damper (bread): Groote Eylandt 140
Dams. *See* Canyon Ferry Dam; Fort Peck Dam; Fort Randall Dam; Garrison Dam; Gavins Point Dam
Dance
  Haitian: New Orleans, La. ill. 173
  Kris (Malay dagger dance) 223
Dancer, Calypso: Trinidad (island) ill. 34; col. pl. 65
Dancers, Indian: Mexico 345
Dances
  Kubor tribespeople: New Guinea 434, 477, 478, 479, 480; ill. 462, 463; col. pls. 435, 454–455, 466, 472–473, 474, 475, 481
  Lotuka (tribespeople) 258, 267; ill. 270–271; col. pl. 264
Dandelion, False: Texas 620
Daniel, Robert W. 800
Daniel, Mrs. Robert W. 800, 802
Danner, First Lt. Robert R. 500
Darbs (desert tracks): Iraq 553, 554
Darent River, England 689, 690
Darent Valley, England 689, 690
Darfur (province), Sudan 261
Dark Rapture (film) 424
Darley, James M., Chief Cartographer, National Geographic Society 419, 753
Dates and date palms: Basra, Iraq 545, 546
Datura: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. col. pl. 120
  Double 119; col. pl. 118
David (Confederate torpedo boat) 312
Davidson, Samuel: Mansion col. pl. 526
Davis, Jefferson
  Birthplace, Kentucky 754
  Walking stick 815
Davis, John (geographer) 754
Davis Mountains, Tex.: Wild onion 621
Davy, Sir Humphrey (chemist) 778
Dawson, Maj. L. E. 567
Dayton, Wash.: Wheat fields col. pl. 742
DDT
  Helicopter sprays, on cotton: Sudan ill. 254
  Routs mosquitoes: Tobago (island) 73
Deadfalls, Downed airmen use 572, 585; col. pl. 578
Deakins, William, Jr. 520
Dean Hall Plantation, near Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 313
Death Valley Scotty (prospector) 850
Declaration of Independence, U.S. 312
  Signer of 790, 791
Decoration, Member of the British Empire 40
  Hindu priest wears col. pl. 67
Dedham, England 803
Deer
  Skinning of: Survival training class col. pl. 579
  Tidewater Virginia 800
  Vézelay, France 243

Page

Deer—*Continued*
  Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776
Deering, Milliken and Co., Inc., Pendleton, S. C. 308
Defense, Department of
  Atomic tests 843
  Pentagon 3
Defert, M. Jean-Marie 243; col. pl. 239
Defert family col. pl. 239
Defoe, Daniel (author) 72, 73
De Havilland Dragon (plane) col. pls. 422–423
Dehydration, Percentage of, fatal to humans 571
Deities, Hindu, Images of, on temple: Trinidad (island) col. pls. 66, 67
De Kalb, "Baron": Monument to 309
De la Borda, José: Church built by 340
De La Warr, Lord, First Governor of Virginia 760
De La Warr, Lady (daughter of Sir Thomas Shirley) 790
Dellac, M. col. pl. 241
Del Norte Coast Redwood State Park, Calif. 633
De Long, Lt. Comdr. George Washington 490
Delta Match Corporation: New Orleans plant 157, 167
De Marigny, Bernard: New Orleans, La. 148
De Matteo, Dr. and Mrs. I. M.: Residence, New Orleans ill. 168
Democracy, Korean children learn: Children's Democratic Town 653–656
Denham, Fla.: Wild flowers 620
Denier (measurement of thread's thickness) 704
Denis, Armand (expedition leader) 424, 427, 477; ill. 431; col. pls. 428, 429, 472–473
Denis, Michaela 424, 477; col. pls. 428, 429
Denver, Colo. 634
"Dependencies" (outbuildings on plantations): Tidewater Virginia 787, 800
Derrick, Parkersburg: Trinidad (island) 58; col. pl. 48
Derricks, loading *Alcoa Cavalier:* New Orleans col. pl. 181
Desayuno (breakfast): Mexico 327
A Description of New England (Capt. John Smith) 765
Desert
  Survival methods 571
  See also Colorado Desert; Iraq; Mojave Desert; Nevada-Utah desert; Saudi Arabia
Desert lily: Utah 624
Desert patrol, Sudanese, on camels: Khartoum ill. 248
Desert willow (tree): California 624
De Soto, Hernando 757
Desperadoes (steel band): Trinidad (island) 60
Desserts: Mexico 328
Destroyer escort, Chinese Nationalists aboard ill. 506
"Destroyers for bases" agreement: U.S.-Great Britain 39, 62
Detwiler, Ross ill. 274
De Verteuil's Hat Shoppe, Port of Spain, Trinidad 35
Devilfish, Harpooning: Beaufort, S. C. 311
Devil's Tower National Monument, Wyo.: Prairie dogs 738
Devil's Woodyard, Trinidad: Volcanoes, Mud 58
Dew Drop Inn, La Salle St., New Orleans ill. 173
Dewees Island, S. C. 286
Diagrams, Survival class col. pl. 573
Dialect
  Algonquian 836
  Old English 805, 821, 822, 831, 833, 836
  Provençal: Vézelay, France 243
Diapensia lapponica (heathlike plant): Maine 606
Diary, of downed B-26 pilot 565
A Diary from Dixie (Chesnut) 309
Dick, Dr. Elisha C. 24
Dickens, Charles 530, 830
Dickens, Monica 530
Didelphis virginiana (opossum) 408, 416; ill. 410, 411
  See Opossums, *for outline*
Dike, desert fissure packed with igneous rock 276; ill. 277
Dill, Sir John (British Field Marshal): Statue 8
Di Maggio, Joe 774
Dining room
  Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 290
  Mexico col. pl. 331
Dinner, Houseboy serves Gray family: Groote Eylandt ill. 136
Dinosaur, Extinct: North America 405, 407, 408
Dinothere, Extinct: North America 408
Dinwiddie, Robert 768
Diorama: Museum of National Expansion, St. Louis, Mo. col. pl. 716
Discovery. *See* Exploration
Discovery Day, Trinidadians celebrate ill. 60
"The Discovery of North America" map 755; map 756
Distress drill: Airmen evacuating Globemaster ill. 568
District of Columbia
  Arlington and Alexandria areas once belonged to 6
  See also Washington, D. C.
District Zoning Commission 529

Page

Ditches, Drainage: Wahgi Valley, New Guinea air view 458–459
Divers. *See* Sponge divers
Dixie (tugboat) and open sulphur barge, Port Sulphur, La. col. pl. 180
Dixie (elephant): Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 777
Djakarta (Batavia), Java 77
Dock, Arctic (plant), food for downed airmen col. pl. 592
Dock Street Theatre, Charleston, S. C. 312; col. pls. 292, 293
Docks: Hong Kong, China ill. 509
Doctor, Lotuka village: Ministrations 268, 269
"Dr. James's Powders" (medicine) 768
Dodecanese (islands), Greece
  On the Winds of the Dodecanese: Sailing the Aegean in a Sturdy Caique, the Authors Find Adventure and Hospitality in Storied Isles of Greece. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 page map, Mar. 351–390
    History 351, 373
    People, follow Greek customs 351, 360
    Population 351
    See also names of individual islands
Dog, Girl and, stroll dune: Folly Island, S. C. col. pl. 304
Dog food, Whale meat used for: Canada 111, 112
Dog teams: Canada 113; ill. 111
Dogs, Eskimo Husky: Canada 106
Dogtooth violet. *See* Trout lily
Dogwood
  Flowering: Appalachian region 608
    Connecticut ill. 606
  Western flowering: California 633
Dogwood family: Bunchberry 605
Dogwood Festival: Gordon Junior High School, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 543
Dogwood trees: Georgetown, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 543
Doll, Queen Anne's 694
Dolores Hidalgo (hamlet), Mexico 348
Domesday Book 689
Domitian (Roman emperor): St. John exiled by 383
Donkey
  Rice field: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 47
  St. John's Monastery road, Pátmos col. pls. 384–385
  With cart, moves family and belongings: Kos (island) col. pl. 373
Donkey cart: Vézelay, France 243
"Doodlebug Alley" (Darent Valley, England) 690
Doorways. *See* Georgetown, Wash., D. C.: Houses and doorways
Dorchester, England 822, 831
Dorchester, S. C. 286
Dorchester Adventurers: New England 822
Doric columns: Oak Alley plantation, La. col. pl. 165
Dorr, W., Va.: Box huckleberry locale 603
Doubleday, Gen. Abner (father of baseball): Grave 8
Down, Dr. Arthur (refinery executive) 57
Doyle, Robert (explorer) 424, 433, 465, 477; ill. 430; col. pls. 457, 472–473
Drag hunting: Aiken, S. C. 308; col. pl. 294
Dragonhead, False: Texas 620
Dragon's Mouths, Trinidad (island) 38, 39
Drawings, Lunar, by Russell W. Porter 126
Drayton, Thomas (pioneer) 315
Dresses. *See* Clothing and costumes
Drilling crew, adjusts swivel: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 48
Dripping Spring Trail, Grand Canyon National Park 624
Droughts
  Korea 664
  Western Australia 133
Drugstore, Chinese: Macau 680
Drum contests: Kelantan, Malaya col. pl. 221
Drummers, Lotuka 267, 270
Drums
  Ceremonial, Kubor dancers carry 434; col. pls. 435, 454–455, 472–473
  Coconut 214
  Rabana: Malaya 214, 223; col. pl. 221
Drums, Oil, Homemade musical instruments from: Trinidad (island) 64; col. pl. 43
Dryden, Dr. Hugh L. 706
Dubois, Wyo.: Globe mallow col. pl. 616
Duck, River (*Salvadorina*) 456
Dudley (English family) 831
Dudley, Robert: Trinidad (island) 35
Dudley, Thomas 816
"Dueling Oaks," Allard Plantation, New Orleans 172
Duels: New Orleans, La. 148, 172–173
Dugongs: Groote Eylandt 135

Page

Dugouts, Indians portage, around Celilo Falls (mural) ill. 708–709
Duke, James B. (tobacco magnate) 281
Duke of New Orleans (river packet) 150
Duke Street, Alexandria, Va. 20, 23
Dulles, Allen W. 520
Dumaine (street), New Orleans, La. 170
Dumbarton Oaks (estate) 526, 529; col. pl. 528
  Meeting 516, 528, 536; ill. 517
  Mosaic lunette, Copy of 526; col. pl. 527
Dumbo (elephant): London Zoo, Regent's Park col. pl. 784
Dunbar's, Corinne (restaurant), New Orleans 183
Duncan, Sgt, Roy (photographer) 635
Dune, Girl and dog stroll: Folly Island, S. C. col. pl. 304
Dunstable Downs, England 776
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Company
  Atomic energy plant 321
  Orlon plant, near Camden, S. C. 309; col. pl. 298
Durga the Unapproachable (incarnation of Parvati) ill. 677
Durra, or millet, Lotuka plant 257
Dust Bowl area, U.S. 255, 624
Duxbury Marshes, England 821
Dwarfs, Dancing, Carving of: Ellora, India 665; ill. 671
Dwellings. *See* Houses
Dyke family (England) 694

E

"E Day" (Eclipse, Feb. 25, 1952) 252
E-1 Survival Kit 569, 570, 571, 585; col. pl. 574
Ears, Scalloped, Lotuka (tribespeople) 254, 255; col. pl. 266
Earth-lodge sites, Indian: Dakotas 731; ill. 732; col. pl. 722
East (High) Battery, Charleston, S. C. 312
East India Company 228
"East India Sea": Capt. John Smith's search for 760
East Indians
  Tobago (island) 73
  Trinidad (island) 36, 38, 40, 57, 63; col. pls. 47, 54, 56, 66, 67
East Lane, Street sign of: Georgetown, Wash., D.C. ill. 515
Easter daisy: Grand Canyon National Park 624
Eastertide (1146): Vézelay, France 236, 245, 247
Eau de vie de marc (mash): Vézelay, France 243
Ebony tree: Torit, Sudan col. pl. 262
Eclipse, Sun's total: Khartoum, Sudan 251, 252
  Dr. Van Biesbroeck on expedition 706; ill. 706
Ecola Point, Oreg. col. pl. 746
Edgecombe, N. C.: Venus's-flytrap (wild flower) col. pl. 629
Edgerton, Dr. Harold Eugene 846
  Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 2 ills., May 705–706
    Remarks by Dr. Edgerton 706
Edisto Island, S. C. 286
Edward I (English king) 829
Effigies, Sculptured: St. Botolph's Church, Lullingstone, England 694
Eggs, Raw, Opossums lap, from pan ill. 415
Egrets, White: Charleston, S. C. 312
Egypt: Desire for united Nile 250
Eielson Air Force Base, near Fairbanks, Alaska 500
Eiffel Tower, Paris 109
  Elevator 24
Eight Maps of Discovery. *See* National Geographic Society: Map articles
Eighth Army, British: Long Range Desert Group: Member of 567
Einstein, Dr. Albert: Theory of relativity 251, 252, 705
Eira (yacht) 490
Eisenhower, Dwight D. 505
  Boyhood home of 754
  Korea ill. 650
Eisriesenwelt, or World of the Ice Giants (ice cave), Austria 398
Eleanor of Aquitaine 247
Eleazer, J. M. 308
Electric power: South Carolina 281
Electronic flashlight, Dr. Edgerton invented 705
Eleni (caique) 355, 356, 359, 360, 377, 378, 380, 389, 390; ill. 356; col. pls. 368, 370
  On the Winds of the Dodecanese: Sailing the Aegean in a Sturdy Caique, the Authors Find Adventure and Hospitality in Storied Isles of Greece. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 page map, Mar. 351–390
    Crew 356, 389, 390
Elephant: London Zoo, Regent's Park 773; col. pl. 784

Page

- Elephants
  - Sudan 258, 266
  - Whipsnade Zoological Park, England col. pl. 780
  - Wild, uproot rubber trees: Kuantan, Malaya 214
- Elephants, Carvings of: Kailasa Temple, Ellora, India 665; ill. 672
- Elephant's-trunk (wild flower): Yellowstone National Park 634
- Elevators, Grain: Kansas City, Mo. 737; ill. 736
- Elevators, run on angle: George Washington Masonic National Memorial 24
- 11th Marines: Korea 640
- El Gezira (irrigation area), Sudan: Cotton 253
- Eliot (English family name) 803
- Eliot, John 836
- Elizabeth I (English queen) 801, 806, 810
  - Coat of arms ill. 789
- Elizabeth II (English queen) 689, 690
  - Reviews Guardsmen, London col. pls. 810–811
  - Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen: In a 15th-century Castle, Thousands of Pampered Larvae Make Silk for Elizabeth's Coronation Robe. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., May 689–704
    - Robe of State ill. 701
- Elizabeth, Princess (England) 689
- Elko, Nev. 559
- Ellesmere Island, Northwest Territories 489, 493, 496, 498, 503, 504; ill. 502; air view 494
- Elliott, William (author) 311
- Ellora, India 665; ill. 669, 671–678
  - India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills., May 665–678
- El Paso, Tex. 623
- El Salvador, Republic of 419
- El Tempio de Valenciana (church), Mexico 316, 347; col. pls. 332–333
- El Volcán region, Panama 420
- Emblem, Royal: France 245
- Embona, Rhodes (island)
  - Costumes 353; col. pl. 365
  - Founding, Legend of 353, 356
  - Houses col. pl. 365
- Embroidery
  - Robe of State, Queen Elizabeth II's ill. 701
  - Wedding dress, Queen Elizabeth II's 694
- Emergency, The (Malayan guerrilla war) 185, 186, 189, 190, 207, 209, 212, 214, 226, 227, 228
  - *See also* Malaya
- Emigrant trails to West 753
- Emmanuel College, England 806, 815
- Emperor Brims (Creek Indian) 311
- Empress Place, Singapore col. pls. 202–203
- Endecott, John 821, 827
- England
  - Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 15 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, two maps, June 803–838
    - Dress of people ill. 817, 832; col. pls. 823, 824, 825, 829, 830
    - Eastern England, Founders from 803
    - Homes, Historic 806
    - Influence on New England 816, 827, 829, 838
    - Postwar England 806
  - *See also* London; Lullingstone Castle
- English-Speaking Union 808
- Englishmen (settlers): South Carolina 282
- Eniwetok Atoll, Marshall Islands: Atomic bomb test 843
- Entymology. *See* Locusts
- Epidemics, Yellow fever and cholera: New Orleans (1830's) 150
- Epiphytes (air plants): Spanish moss: New Orleans, La. 165; col. pls. 164, 166
- Equatoria Province, Sudan 253, 258, 270
- *Erebus* (British ship) 490
- Erhart, Capt. Lewis (pilot) 492, 493, 499
- Ericson, Leif 757
- Er Renk, Sudan 253
- Eruption, Solar, causes increase in cosmic ray intensity 114
- Escarpment, Granite: Vézelay, France 229, 245, 247
- Eskimos
  - Canada 113, 115
  - Greenland 494
  - MacMillan's humanitarian work for 564
- Esperanza (village), Trinidad 36
- Esplanade Avenue, New Orleans, La. 144, 169
- Essex (county), England 803, 835, 836
- Essex plot, against Queen Elizabeth I 822
- Established Church, England 822

Page

- Estates. *See* Plantations
- Estherville Plantation, Winyah Bay, S. C. 287
- Ethnology. *See* Aborigines (Australia); Aborigines (Malaya); Kubor tribespeople (New Guinea)
- Eucalyptus trunk: Mexico col. pl. 338
- Euclid trucks (dump trucks): South Dakota 714, 731
- Euphrates (river), Iraq 554
- Eureka, Calif. 626
- Eureka, Ellesmere Island 494
- Europe, Silkworms brought to (6th century) 689
- Evans, Robert: Nevada-Utah desert 753
- Evans, Mount, Colo. 102
- Evening Star, Venus 125, 129
- Everest, Mount, Nepal-Tibet 130
- Everglades, Fla. 619
  - Survival trainees ill. 570
- Evermay (mansion), Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 529; col. pl. 526
- Exchange Alley, New Orleans, La. 172
- Executive Mansion, Columbia, S. C. col. pl. 297
- Exhibitions. *See* Flower Show
- Exotic Birds in Manhattan's Bowery: Rare Specimens from Remote Places, Destined for Zoos and Aviaries, Flash Their Colors in a New York Distribution Center. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Jan. 77–98
- Expeditions
  - Arctic: Comdr. MacMillan and others 563–564
  - Byrd's 1934 Antarctic 567
  - Medical research: Sudan 249
  - *See also* American Museum of Natural History; Lewis and Clark Expedition; National Geographic Society: Expeditions and research
- Experiment in International Living 323, 324, 347, 350
  - Experiment in International Living: American College Students, Mexicans for a Summer, Become Members of Households in Colonial Guanajuato. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, Mar. 323–350
- Exploration
  - Eight Maps of Discovery: America in the Discovery Age: the Molineaux-Wright Chart.—Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia.—The Opening of the American West: Burr's 1840 Map.—Captain Smith's New England . . . and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod.—Alaska, Seward's Icebox, Became a Treasure Chest.—George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. Text accompanying eight historically important maps, 6 in color, 2 in black and white, June 757–769
  - *See also* Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3)
- *Explorer II* (balloon) 102
- Explorers
  - Arctic. *See* Amundsen, Capt. Roald; Bering, Vitus; Byrd, Rear Adm. Richard Evelyn; McDonald, Eugene F., Jr.; MacMillan, Donald Baxter; Peary, Rear Adm. Robert E.; Shackleton, Sir Ernest
  - Early: Canada 102, 113
  - Routes of, on maps 753, 757
  - South American, describe cock-of-the-rock bird dance 97
  - *See also* Cabot, John; Cartier, Jacques; Clark, William; Columbus, Christopher; Coronado, Francisco Vasquez de; Cortes, Hernando; De Soto, Hernando; Frobisher, Sir Martin; La Salle; Lewis, Meriwether; Narváez, Pánfilo de; Pineda, Alonso de; Real, Gaspar Corte; Vaca, Cabeza de; Verrazano, Giovanni da
- Explorers Club, New York 424
- Eyeglasses, Flowers reflected in: Flower Show, Key West col. pl. 121
- Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 8 ills., 1 page map, Apr. 505–512
- Eynsford, England 694
  - School children ill. 690

F

- Factories, Fertilizer: South Carolina 321
- Factory, Shoe: Malaya col. pl. 206
- Fair: Vézelay, France 244–245
- Fairbanks, Alaska 489, 500
- Fairfax County, Va. 6, 21
- Fairfax Street, Alexandria, Va. 23
- Fairfield (plantation), along South Santee River, S. C. 287
- Fairlington (apartment city), Arlington, Va. 21; col. pl. 28
- Fall Line: South Carolina 305
- "Fall-out" (descent of radioactive particles) 840
- Fall River Pass, Colo. 634

Page
Falls Street, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 513
False lily of the valley, or Canada mayflower: Maine 604; ill. 605
Famine, Locust-caused: Iraq 545, 546
Fan-tan (game of chance): Macau 680
Far East Air Forces 568
Far North 489
  Food, for downed airmen 571, 601
  See also Arctic regions
Farm, Nebraska: Missouri River flood ill. 710-711
Farm supervisor, demonstrates locust development: Iraq ill. 561
Farmer
  Plants cassava: Groote Eylandt ill. 135
  Sprays peach orchard: South Carolina col. pl. 302
  Turkish, and family, raise grapes: Kos (island) col. pl. 373
Farmers: Vézelay, France 234; ill. 245; col. pls. 235, 240, 241
Farmhouse: Nottinghamshire, England ill. 818
Farms
  Jungle, Communists plant: Malaya 209
  Vézelay, France col. pls. 235, 240
  See also Plantations
Farquhar, George (author) 293
Fat Tuesday (Mardi Gras). *See* Carnival season
Fawn lily. *See* Trout lily
Feast. *See* Christening service and feast
Feast Day ceremonies: Basilica of St. Mary Magdalene, Vézelay, France col. pl. 237
Feathers
  Cock pheasant, in botanist's hat ill. 431
  Ostrich, decorate Lotuka warrior's helmet ill. 256
  Peacock ill. 775
  Tail, Pin-tailed whydah's breeding plumage col. pl. 82
Fechteler, Adm. William M. ill. 2
Federal City 513, 514
  Built on Maryland side 1
Federal Government: H-bomb plant 281, 287
Federals: South Carolina 311, 312
Fella (terrier) col. pl. 297
Fellows of the London Zoological Society 771, 772, 776; col. pl. 785
Fellows' Restaurant, London Zoo 771
Felucca, Sudanese: Firewood cargo col. pl. 259
Fences, Barbed-wire: Malaya 186, 188, 207; ill. 186
Feng Teh-chen (seaman) ill. 506
Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain 757
Ferns, Resurrection: Magnolia Gardens, S. C. col. pl. 316
Ferreira, M/Sgt. William 567
Ferry terminal, New Orleans, La. col. pl. 156
Festivals. *See* Dogwood Festival; Fiesta; Harvest Festival of the World; Iris Festival
Fête days: Vézelay, France 244
Fête of the Virgins of France: Parade col. pl. 236
Fez, Moslem identified by col. pl. 205
Fiacres (carriages): Paris 119
Fiber, sugar cane's by-product called bagasse 57
Field office, Tented, Locust-control: Iraq ill. 547
Fields, Joe (hunter, Kentucky) 714
Fields, Reuben 738
Fields
  Hedged: Cure River Valley, France ill. 230–231
  Irrigated: Groote Eylandt ill. 135
Fiesta
  Religious: Mexico 345
  Spring: New Orleans, La. 166
Fifi (chimpanzee) col. pl. 785
58th Strategic Reconnaissance Squadron (Weather) 499
"Fifty-four forty or fight," (Polk's campaign slogan) 763
54th Troop Carrier Squadron 502
Fig trees: Nisiros (island), Dodecanese air view 355
Filipinos: New Orleans, La. 150, 169
Finch
  Fire 80; col. pl. 90
  Gouldian ("rainbow") 80; col. pl. 86
  Green tiger col. pl. 91
  Lavender col. pl. 89
  Melba col. pl. 96
  "Rainbow." *See* Gouldian
  Red-headed col. pl. 88
  Strawberry 80
  Weaver 77; col. pl. 96
  Zebra 80; col. pl. 90
Finches 77, 79–80
Finchingfield, England: Householders, await bus ill. 835
Finley, Dr. David E.: Doorway of home col. pl. 522
Fir, White (tree): California 633
Fire
  Destroys grasslands: New Guinea 465; air view 459
  Smudge: Labrador air view 602
Fire seals, found on Georgetown houses 529
Fire wheel. *See* Indian blanket

Page
Firecracker plant: California 633
Firecrackers, made in Macau 680; col. pl. 685
Fireweed: Lolo Trail, Idaho 729; col. pl. 728
Firewood, Sudanese felucca loaded with col. pl. 259
First-aid booth: London Zoo, Regent's Park 774
1st Marine Aircraft Wing: Korea 636, 640–649
1st Marine Division: Korea
  Charlie Company 659
  Flame thrower col. pl. 663
  3d Battalion 635
First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 6 ills., Jan. 125–130
Fish
  Downed airmen prepare col. pl. 594
  Survival school teachings 571
Fish Eyes (steel band): Trinidad 60
Fisher, Mrs. Bruce Crane 788, 799
Fisher, Franklin L. 706
Fisher, Dr. Kenneth 112
Fisherman, Malay, blows horn, to call crew col. pl. 222
Fishermen
  Launch boat: Man of War Bay, Tobago col. pl. 53
  See also Sponge fishermen
Fishing
  Perupok, Malaya 220, 222, 223
  Salmon, Celilo Indians: Celilo Falls, Oreg. ill. 708
  Survival crews 572, 585; col. pls. 584, 594
  With spears: Groote Eylandt 131, 140
Fishing fleet
  Home-coming: Perupok, Malaya 223; col. pl. 220
  Sans Souci, Trinidad 40
Fishing junks: Macau's harbor col. pls. 682, 683
Fishing Lane, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 515
Fishing nets: Macau, Inner Harbor col. pl. 682
Fitzhugh, Harley (rodeo master) 747
Flag
  American, Indians see, for first time 731
  India 667
  Lullingstone Silk Farm: Canterbury, England ill. 691
  Republic of Mexico col. pl. 344
  Union Jack: Lullingstone Castle 690
  U.S.
    Fletcher's Ice Island ill. 496
    North Pole ill. 501
  U. S. Air Force: North Pole ill. 501
  See also National Geographic Society: Flag
Flag pawpaw, Dwarf: Florida 619
Flags
  Fluorescent, dropped on Arctic ice 499
  Malacca, Malaya 226
  North Pole ill. 501
  Yellow and white, mark locust areas: Iraq 560, 562; ill. 552
Flagstaff, Ariz.: Lowell Observatory 126
Flak-trapped valleys: Korea 650
Flamboyant tree: Trinidad col. pls. 50, 70
Flame thrower: Korea col. pl. 663
Flanders 803
Flannelbush. *See* Fremontia
Flash bulbs, Photographer's, amuse children: Groote Eylandt 136
Flat fish, eyeless on one side 23
Flathead Indians 747; col. pl. 725
Flax, Wild: Texas 620
Fleming, Dr. Robert V. 706
Fletcher, John E.
  Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations, Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. 8 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain. June 791–798
  Washington's Historic Georgetown: A Proud Colonial Port, Made Part of Young America's New Capital, Refused to Be Abolished and Now Sees Its Old Identity Restored. 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher and others. Apr. 521–544
Fletcher, Lt. Col. Joseph O. 498; ill. 491, 501, 502
  Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island: Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U. S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries Within 100 Miles of the Pole. By Lt. Col. Joseph O. Fletcher, USAF. 16 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 489–504
Fletcher, Lydia Bates 832-833
Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3), Arctic region 500, 501, 502, 503, 504; ill. 491, 492, 496, 498, 503; air view 490, 494
  Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island: Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U. S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries Within 100 Miles of the Pole. By Lt. Col. Joseph O. Fletcher, USAF. 16 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 489–504
Fleur-de-lis: Origin of emblem 245

Page
Floating Exhibition (boat). *See Samuel Gridley Howe*
Flood, Missouri River (1952): Nebraska farm ill. 710–711
Flood-control projects: Missouri River Basin 714, 726, 731
Florida
  De Soto's march 757
  Wild flowers 619–620; ill. 621; col. pl. 628
  See also Key West
Florida State University 323, 326
The Floridas, New Orleans and, U. S. tries to buy, from France 751
"Flounder" (type of house, Alexandria, Va.) 23
Flour, Porter carries sacks of: Korea col. pl. 648
Flour sack, Farmer wears: Groote Eylandt ill. 135
Flower Show, Key West, Fla. 116; col. pls. 117–124
Flowering moss. *See* Pyxie
Flowers
  American Wild Flower Odyssey: A Lifetime's Search Covers Deserts, Mountains, and Lowlands; Prizes Range from Maine Orchids to Texas Cacti. By P. L. Ricker. With 28 color illustrations by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, May 603–634
  Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 292
  Tropical Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. Jan. 116–124
Floyd, Sgt. Charles 714
Flute, Nose, Aborigine plays 212
Flycatcher (bird): New Guinea 453, 456
Flying saucers, Reports of, traced to Venus 125
"Flying tiger" (bird). *See* Finch, Green tiger
Folk art: Church, Guanajuato, Mexico col. pl. 341
Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark: In a Station Wagon Loaded to the Axles, an American Family Traces the Nation's Oldest Path to the Pacific. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, 31 ills. in color, June 707–750
Folly Beach (resort), S. C. 304
Folly Island, S. C. 286
  Dune col. pl. 304
Folly Queen (boat) 311
Foochow, China 512; ill. 510
Food
  Downed airmen's: Labrador 565
  Groote Eylandt, Australia 135, 141; ill. 139
  Mexican 325, 326, 327–328, 349, 350; ill. 346; col. pls. 331, 335, 337, 343
  New Orleans, La. 143, 170, 174, 183
  Survival trainees' 570, 571, 572, 585; ill. 570; col. pls. 579, 584, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598, 599
  Vézelay, France 234
Foot Guards, Queen Elizabeth's 811; col. pls. 810-811
Fordham University, N. Y. City 100
Forest resources: South Carolina 281, 286
Formosa 506, 512
  Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 8 ills., 1 page map, Apr. 505–512
    Mock landings ill. 505, 512
    Population 505
    Size 505
Formosa Strait 505, 507, 511
Forrestal, James 520
Fort, Medieval, Rhodes (city) col. pl. 364
Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park, Bismarck, N. Dak. 731
  Blockhouse ill. 737
Fort Benning, Ga., Replicas of: Formosa 506
Fort Berthold, N. Dak.: Archeological dig col. pl. 721
Fort Berthold Indian Reservation, N. Dak. 733
Fort Calhoun, Nebr.: Bluff col. pl. 720
Fort Churchill, Canada 109, 112, 114
Fort Clatsop, Oreg. 750
  Site of col. pl. 746
Fort Duquesne (Pittsburgh): Braddock's defeat 24, 768
Fort Fairfield, Maine: Alpine plants 606
Fort George (ruins), Tobago 73
  Cannon ill. 75
Fort Jackson, S. C. 283, 300
  Mock battle col. pl. 301
Fort Johnson, S. C.: Painting of ill. 282
Fort Le Boeuf, Pa.: French headquarters 768
Fort Lesley J. McNair, D. C. 17
Fort Mandan, N. Dak.: Lewis and Clark camp 731, 733, 750
Fort Moultrie, S. C. 312
Fort Myer, Va. 2, 8, 17
Fort Necessity: Washington surrenders to French (1754) 786
Fort Peck Dam, Mont. 733
Fort Prince of Wales, Canada 102, 113
Fort Randall Dam, S. Dak. 714
Fort Sumter, S. C. 8, 312
  Painting of ill. 282
Fort Thompson, S. Dak.: Earth-lodge site ill. 732

Page
Fort Washakie, Wyo. 747
Fort Whipple (first name for Fort Myer) 17
40th Infantry Division, Korea 652–653
Fortifications: Vézelay, France 229; ill. 233; col. pl. 236
Forts
  Civil War, surround Washington, D. C. 17
  Confederate: South Carolina 311, 312; ill. 282
.45 automatic (gun) 185
Fossil remains. *See* "Minnesota Man"
Foster, Stephen 305
"founder of Congregationalism" (Robert Browne) 806
Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 15 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, two maps, June 803–838
Four Mile Tree (plantation), Va. 800
14th Street traffic bridges, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 13
Fourth of July: Macau 685
Fourth Sub Legion: Clark (explorer) member of 749
Fowey, England 812
Fox, Charles Philip
  Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands: North America's Only Pouched Mammal, Slow-moving Survivor of an Ancient Order, Leads a Relaxed, Solitary Life. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. With remarkable life-study photographs by Charles Philip Fox. 15 ills., Mar. 405–418
Fox
  Red, captured and skinned by downed airmen col. pl. 593
  Signs of: T-3 (ice island) 500
Foxall, Henry (owner of foundry) 520
Foxes: Whipsnade Zoological Park 776
Fram (Norwegian ship) 500
Framingham, Mass. 829
Framlingham, England 803; col. pl. 829
France
  Cartier, claims northern territory 757
  Claim to Louisiana Territory 751, 752, 753
  See also Ice caves; Vézelay
Francis I (king of France) 757
Francis Marion National Forest, S. C. 286
Francis Scott Key Book Shop, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 513–514; ill. 514
Francis Scott Key Bridge, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 6, 520; air view 516
Frangipani: Key West, Fla. 116
Frank, Nick (Nisiros citizen) 380
Frankfurter, Felix (Supreme Court Justice) 520
Franklin, Benjamin: Tree, named for 617
Franklin, Sir John 490
Franklin Institute, Bartol Research Foundation 101
Franklinia tree, "lost" 617
Fraser, Laura Gardin, designer of Hubbard Medal 564
Frederick Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad 35, 36; ill. 37
Freeman, Douglas Southhall (biographer) 790
Freeport Sulphur Company, Grande Ecaille mine, La. 180
Freeway. *See* Whitehurst Freeway
Freight sorter: Potomac Yard, Alexandria, Va. ill. 22
Freisland: Zeno's counterfeit map includes 757
Frémont, John C. (explorer): Wild flower named for 624
Fremont, Nebr. 706
Fremontia, or flannelbush: California 624
French: Lower Mississippi region, settlement 145, 148, 150, 151, 152, 169
French Concession, Shanghai, China 508
French Government: Monument Historique 229
French Huguenot Church, Charleston, S.C. 312
French Huguenots: South Carolina 282
French Market, New Orleans, La. 170
French Quarter (Vieux Carré), New Orleans, La. 143, 144, 145, 150, 153, 167-171, 174; col. pls. 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
Frenchman Flat (valley), Nev. 839, 849
Frescoes
  India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills., May 665–678
Friarbird: Groote Eylandt 142
Friday (manservant, Robinson Crusoe's) 72
Frieze, Carved: Ellora, India ill. 671
Frijoles (beans): Mexico 328
Frobisher, Sir Martin 757
Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island 757
Frog, Giant tree (*Hyla humeralis*) col. pl. 460
Frogmouth, Giant (*Podager papuensis*) col. pl. 461
Frogs, Whistling: Trinidad 35, 39, 40
From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt: At a Lonely Outpost of Stone Age Arnhem Land, Once-nomadic Australian Aborigines Settle Down to Farm Life. By Howell Walker. With illustra-

Page

From Spear to Hoe—*Continued*
  tions from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 eighth-page map, Jan. 131–142
Frostbite
  Churchill, Canada, famous for 112
  Downed airmen combat 572, 580
Frozen Niagara (icefall): Pyrenees ice cave 395, 399; ill. 395
Fruit, Citrus, West Indian shopper carries: Trinidad col. pl. 42
Fruit trees, planted for birds: Little Tobago 44, 75
Fuel, Kerosene, solidifies: T-3 (ice island) 499
Fuel drums: Fletcher's Ice Island ill. 496
Fukien Province, China 506, 510
Fulton, Mo.: "Iron Curtain" speech 754
Funerals, Lotuka: Sudan 269, 272
Fur, Alaskan wolf, trims parka: Arctic ill. 499
Fur posts: Missouri River 721
Fur trappers
  Blaze trails through Rockies 763
  Canada 109, 112–113, 115; ill. 111
  See also Smith, Jedediah
Furniture making: Sumter, S. C. 310, 311
Fuzzy-Wuzzies, Lord Kitchener's defeat of: Sudan 252, 260

G

Gabriel (sponge diver) 377
Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria, Va. 23, 24, 33
  Little Theater members ill. 18
Gadsden, Chris (crabber) col. pl. 295
Gadsden, Negotiator of Gadsden Purchase 763
Gadsden Purchase (1853) 763
Gainesville, Va.: Wild flowers 608
Gainsborough, England 815–816
Galápagos Islands, Pacific Ocean 783
Galatoire's (restaurant), New Orleans, La. 183
Galax (wild flower): North Carolina 617
Galileo (astronomer) 126
Gallatin (river), Mont. 730, 738; air view 735
Galleries: New Orleans, La.
  Iron-bordered 143, 170–172; ill. 144; col. pls. 151, 155
  Wooden-banistered, border courtyards 170
Galt, Mrs. Edith Bolling (wife of Woodrow Wilson) 760
Gambling: Macau 680
Game (wildlife)
  South Carolina 286
  Stalking: Rules, taught survival trainees 585
Game Department, Sudan 258
Gamecocks: South Carolina 309
Gans, Joe (boxer) 850
Garden
  Alexandria, Va. col. pl. 25
  Groote Eylandt 131, 132, 142
  Virginia House, Richmond, Va. 799; col. pl. 798
Garden Bridge, Soochow Creek, Shanghai ill. 508
Garden Club, Key West, Fla. 116
Garden Club of Virginia 802
Garden District, New Orleans, La. 143, 172, 174
Garden of Eden, Site of 545
Garden Week. *See* Historic Garden Week
Gardens
  Botanic: Port of Spain, Trinidad 36, 63
  Charleston, S. C. 312
  Floating: Xochimilco, Mexico 349
  Lullingstone Castle, England 693; ill. 692
  New Orleans, La. 170, 172
  South Carolina col. pls. 313, 314, 315, 316–317, 318, 319, 320
  Spanish style: Key West, Fla. 116
  Tropical Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. Jan. 116–124
  Vézelay, France 229, 234; ill. 246
  See also Georgetown, Wash., D. C.
Garrison Dam, N. Dak. 714, 721, 726, 733
Gary, Lt. Harry L. (11th Marines, Korea) 640
Gaston, William (former State Chief Justice) 534
Gate
  Garden
    Alexandria, Va. col. pl. 25
    Vézelay, France 229
  See also Porte Neuve
Gatehouse, Tudor: Lullingstone Castle, England 690, 693; ill. 692
"Gates of the Rocky Mountains," Mont. 738
Gautama Buddha 665
Gautier, Louise (cook) 234
Gavarnie (village), France 397
Gavins Point Dam, Yankton, S. Dak. 731
Gay Head, Martha's Vineyard 836
Gay Street, Georgetown. *See* N Street
Gazelles, Carving of: Ajanta, India ill. 667
Geese, Canada: Tidewater Virginia 800

Page

Geiger counter, in helicopter, measures radioactivity ill. 849
Geiger counters: Cosmic Ray Expeditions: Hudson Bay, Canada 99, 105, 108, 110, 114
General Court of the Massachusetts Bay Company 831
General Mills Aeronautical Research Laboratory: Project Skyhook 115
General Newton (stern-wheeler), in boatyard: New Orleans 179; col. pl. 178
Generals, Confederate: Camden, S. C. 309
Generator, Wind-driven, Tower for, Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 496
Gent, Belgium 706
Gentian
  Fringed: Yellowstone National Park 634
  Rose-pink, or canchalagua: California 633
Gentilhommière (country house): Vézelay, France 229
Geographer, First, Nation's (George Washington) 755
Geographic science awards, Franklin L. Burr Prizes 705–706
Geomagnetic equator 102–103
Geomagnetic poles, North and South 102–103
Geophysical research base: Arctic region 491, 504
George I (English king) 286
George II (English king) 518
George VI (English king) 689
  Receives West Indies cricket team 36
George Inn, Southwark, London col. pl. 830
George Town, Penang, Malaya 223, 226
  Harbor ill. 225
George Washington Masonic National Memorial, Alexandria, Va. 24; air view 20–21; col. pl. 32
Georgetown, S. C. 286, 288
Georgetown, Wash., D. C. air view 516
  Washington's Historic Georgetown: A Proud Colonial Port, Made Part of Young America's New Capital, Refused to Be Abolished and Now Sees Its Old Identity Restored. By William A. Kinney. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Apr. 513–544
  Bicentennial 536; ill. 532; col. pls. 522, 526
  Churches 535–536
    Christ Episcopal Church col. pl. 522
  Custom House: Revenue collected 518–519
  Gardens 530; col. pls. 523, 526, 538
    Swimming pool 530; col. pl. 539
  History 514, 518, 519, 520, 529, 536
  Houses and doorways 516, 520, 526, 529, 545; ill. 519, 532; col. pls. 521, 522, 524–525, 526, 528, 537, 542, 544
  Industries, exports, and imports 518
  Legislation 513, 514, 515, 519, 529, 536
  Police force 520
  Population, past and present 514, 515
  Residents 518, 520, 522, 529, 530, 535; ill. 531; col. pl. 523
  Restoration movement 514, 515, 520, 522, 529, 534, 536; ill. 515, 519
  Size of, past and present 515, 516, 518
  Streets 513, 515, 516, 518, 520, 522, 528, 529, 532, 536, 537, 540, 542, 545; ill. 519
  Tours, of houses and gardens 526, 534–535
  Washington's (D.C.) port of entry 518
Georgetown-Bladensburg road 513
Georgetown Citizens Association 529
Georgetown Neighborhood House 535
Georgetown Post Office, Wash., D. C. 519
Georgetown University, Wash., D. C. 530, 531, 534
  Astronomical observatory 530–531
  Institute of Languages and Linguistics 540; col. pl. 541
Georgetown University Medical Center 532; ill. 533
Georgetown Visitation Convent 532, 534
  Students ill. 533
Georgia: Peaches 308
Geranium, Wild: California 633
Geraus (symbolic wooden shields) 480; col. pl. 481
Germans (settlers): South Carolina 282
The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. By Robert H. Mosier, Technical Sergeant, United States Marine Corps. With 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Gerald Kornblau. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), May 635—664
GIs, inspecting scarves: Market, Chunchon, Korea col. pl. 641
Gibbes, Robert (pilot) 427, 433
Gifts, Kubor chiefs bring, to expedition members: New Guinea col. pl. 469
Gilia (wild flower): Arizona 624
Gilliard, E. Thomas 423; ill. 431
  New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living

Page

- Gilliard, E. Thomas—*Continued*
  - with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." 77 extraordinary illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by E. Thomas Gilliard, Henry Kaltenthaler, Margaret Gilliard, and Michael Bodnar. Apr. 422–488
- Gilliard, Margaret 424, 433, 456, 477; col. pl. 457
  - New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New Firsts." 77 extraordinary illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by E. Thomas Gilliard, Henry Kaltenthaler, Margaret Gilliard, and Michael Bodnar. Apr. 422–488
- Ginger, Shell: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. 119; col. pl. 118
- Giraffes: London Zoo, Regent's Park col. pl. 779
- Girl
  - East Indian: Trinidad col. pl. 56
  - Greek, draws water in amphora: Ólimbos, Karpáthos col. pl. 387
  - Malayan, works in shoe factory col. pl. 206
  - Negro, carries bananas: Chaguanas, Trinidad col. pl. 54
  - Portuguese: Sena Bay beach, Trinidad col. pl. 41
  - Tamil Indian, beside pagoda flower col. pl. 205
- Girl and boy: Cypress Gardens, S. C. col. pl. 313
- Girl and dog, stroll dune: Folly Island, S. C. col. pl. 304
- Girls
  - Dodecanese, in native costume col. pls. 365, 381, 382, 388
  - Key West, Fla.: Flower Show col. pls. 122, 124
  - Korean col. pls. 643, 660
  - Kuku tribe: Sudan col. pl. 265
  - Lunch in Pentagon's open-air cafe col. pl. 14
  - Paint sarongs: Kota Bharu, Malaya col. pl. 216
- Gist, Christopher, Washington's guide to Fort Le Boeuf, Pa. 768
- Glacial shelf, Ellesmere Island 489, 494, 503, 504
- Glacier, Pyrenees ill. 392
- Glacier Point, Calif.: Dogwood 633
- Glidermen: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776, 777
- Gliricidia: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. 119; col. pl. 118
- Globe, Ariz. 624
- Globemaster (transport plane), Trainees evacuating ill. 568
- Goats
  - Children's Zoo, Regent's Park, London 773; ill. 777
  - Groote Eylandt, Australia 131, 134, 137
- Goatsuckers: Name, Meaning of 275
- Goddesses, Carvings of: Kailasa Temple, Ellora, India 672
- Goffe, Deputy Governor Thomas 831
- Gold: Malaya 209
- Gold rush, Sir Martin Frobisher starts 757
- Golden Bull (monk's land grant) 383
- Golden Dragon Armlets (symbols of power): Perak, Malaya, coronation ill. 224
- Golden Grove Estate (coconut estate), Tobago 73
- Golden Lane Nursery School, Tobago ill. 74
- Goldfield, Nev.: Mines, Deserted 850
- Goldie (kinkajou): London Zoo, Regent's Park 773
- Gondola, carries Geiger counters into stratosphere: Hudson Bay, Canada 99, 107, 108
- Goodnight, Beverly ("Beba") 326; col. pls. 326, 330, 338, 343
- Goodnight, Charles 754
- Goodnight-Loving Trail (cattle trail): N. Mex. 754
- Goodwin, Anna Mae ill. 309
- Goose Bay, Labrador 601, 602
- "Goose Bay Gang" (downed B-50 crew, and passengers) 601
- Gordon, Gen. Charles George ("Chinese") 249, 260
  - Statue of: Khartoum, Sudan 251, 252; ill. 248
- Gordon, George 518
- Gordon Junior High School, Georgetown, Wash., D. C.: Dogwood Festival col. pl. 543
- Gorgas, Gen. William C.: Burial place 8
- Gorgeana, Maine (proposed city) 822
- Gorges, Sir Ferdinando ("founder of Maine") 821, 822
- Gorilla: London Zoo, Regent's Park 774
- Gothic Towers, Lincoln Cathedral, England 816; ill. 834
- Gourd awning, Lotuka baby naps under ill. 252
- Government Hill, Penang, Malaya 223
- Government House, Port of Spain, Trinidad: Stables ill. 63
- Government Services, Inc.: Pier space rental 26
- Governor's Palace, Williamsburg, Va. 790
- Grace, John P., Memorial Bridge, Charleston, S. C. 281, 307

Page

- Graham, Mount, Ariz. 623
- Grain elevator: Churchill, Canada 109; ill. 111
- Gramling, Ben (peach industry) 308
- Gramling, S. C. 308
- Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz. 624
- Grand Hotel, Khartoum, Sudan 249
- Grand Khan 803
- Grande Ecaille mine (sulphur mine), La. 180
- Graniteville, S. C. 308
- Grapes
  - Turkish family raises: Kos (island) col. pl. 373
  - Vézelay, France 243; col. pls. 238, 239
- Grapevines, Farmer's wife binds: Vézelay, France ill. 232
- Graphophone, perfected by Alexander Graham Bell and his associates 534
- Grasshoppers. *See* Locusts
- Grave, William Byrd II's: Westover (plantation), Va. 799
- Graves, G. W. (head keeper of the Rodent House, London Zoo) 773
- Gray, Fred (superintendent, Groote Eylandt) 131, 133, 134, 135, 137; ill. 132, 136
- Gray, Mrs. Fred (Marjorie) 134, 137; ill. 136, 138
- Gray, Reverend Fred W. (amateur botanist) 603
- Gray, Judith 707, 709; col. pls. 724, 728, 730, 746
- Gray, Mary Ellen 707, 709, 731, 732; col. pl. 746
- Gray, Ralph 753; col. pl. 720
  - Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark: In a Station Wagon Loaded to the Axles, an American Family Traces the Nation's Oldest Path to the Pacific. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, 31 ills. in color, June 707–750
- Gray, Mrs. Ralph 712, 714, 732
- Gray, William 709, 731, 732, 747; col. pl. 720
- Gray family ill. 713; col. pls. 715, 718, 720, 722, 723, 729, 739, 740, 743, 746
- Gray Man (Pawleys Island legend) 288
- Great Britain
  - Far East possession, First 223
  - High Commissioner and military commander, Malaya 189
  - Tin and rubber 212
- Great Britain-U. S.: Destroyers-for-bases deal 39, 62
- Great Divide, U. S. 748
- Great Falls, Mont. 738, 750
- Great Falls of Missouri (river) 738
- Great Lakes, U. S.-Canada 408
  - Massachusetts's land grants continued beyond 759
- Great Migration (1630–1642), to New England 838
- Great Mosque of Cordoba 247
- Great North Road, England 815
- Great Plains, U. S.: Wild flowers 603
- Great Pyramid, Egypt 209
- Great Red Spot, on Jupiter 126; ill. 129
- Great Smoky Mountains, N. C.-Tenn.: Wild flowers 617
- Great World (amusement park), Singapore 228
- Greece. *See* Dodecanese (islands)
- Greek Americans, helped renovate church, Karpáthos (island) 387
- Greek Orthodox Church
  - Priest chants gospel: Kálimnos (island) col. pl. 376
  - Treasures of: Monastery, Pátmos 378
- Greek Revival architecture: New Orleans, La. 171, 172
- Greeks: Emigration to United States 357, 360, 374, 389
- Greely, Maj. Gen. A. W. 493
- Green, Capt. Paul L. 500, 501, 503
- Green Spring Valley, Md.: Black-eyed Susan ill. 620
- Greenhouses: Lullingstone Castle, England ill. 692, 693
- Greenland 489
  - Geomagnetic pole, North, Location of 102
  - Gronlande, on early map 757
- Greens, plants, edible 608, 613
- Greenville, S. C. 305, 308
  - Judson Mills col. pl. 299
- Greenwich Village, N. Y. City 153
- Greenwood Mills, S. C. 308
- Greer, Idaho 745
- Greer, S. C. 302
- Gregg, William 308
- Grenades, Smoke, in mock battle: Fort Jackson, S. C. 300; col. pl. 301
- Grenadier (Foot Guard regiment) 811
- *Grevillea*: Groote Eylandt 140
- Greig, Edvard (composer) 395
- Grier, F. E. 308
- Grillwork, Iron: Dock Street Theatre, Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 292
- Grinding stone: Korea col. pl. 657
- "Grits and grunts" (Key Westers' food) 116
- Grizzly Valley road, Calif. 571, 572
- Gromyko, Andrei 516; ill. 517
- Gronlande. *See* Greenland

Page

- Groom Mine, Nev. 850
  - Atomic flash ill. 841
- Groote Eylandt, Australia
  - From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt: At a Lonely Outpost of Stone Age Arnhem Land, Once-nomadic Australian Aborigines Settle Down to Farm Life. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 eighth-page map, Jan. 131–142
    - Children 131, 134, 137; ill. 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 141
    - Cooperative organization 134, 137
    - Customs 134–135, 137, 140, 142
    - Education 134; ill. 138
    - Food 135, 141; ill. 139
    - Garden, 12-acre 131, 132, 142
    - School 134, 142; ill. 138
    - Size 140
    - Superintendent, and wife 131, 133, 134, 135, 137; ill. 132, 136, 138
    - Vegetation 140
    - Walkabout 140
    - Weapons 137
    - Women, Status of 135
- Grosbeak, African 91
- Grosvenor, Gilbert
  - Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 2 ills., May 705–706
    - Presentation of prize to Dr. Edgerton 705
    - Remarks by Dr. Grosvenor 705–706
  - The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. 2 ills., Apr. 563–564
    - Address by Dr. Grosvenor 563–564
    - Presentation of the medal 563; ill. 563
- Grosvenor, Melville Bell: Trustee of The Society: Luncheon for Dr. Edgerton 706
- Groton Manor (estate), Suffolk, England 831
- Grotto, named for Luiz Vaz de Camoëns, Macau 686
- Grotto of St. John, Pátmos (island) 378; col. pl. 383
- Grottoes, Frozen. *See* Ice caves
- Ground crew, spreads locust bait: Iraq 560; ill. 549, 550
- "Guabins" (fish): Pitch Lake, Trinidad 64
- Guadalupe Island, Pacific Ocean, off Mexico 419
- Guanajuato (city), Mexico
  - Experiment in International Living: American College Students, Mexicans for a Summer, Become Members of Households in Colonial Guanajuato. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, Mar. 323–350
    - Alhóndiga de Granaditas 345; col. pl. 342
    - Altitude 326
    - Architecture 332, 345; ill. 327; col. pl. 334
    - Battle, Famous 342, 345
    - Capital 323
    - Church col. pl. 333
    - General Hospital col. pl. 339
    - Population, Decline of 328, 332
    - Silver mining, Decline of 328, 332
    - Water supply 325
- Guanajuato (state), Mexico 323, 328, 347
- Guard, Armed, protects British planter: Malaya ill. 186
- Guard detail: Tomb of the Unknown Soldier 8
- Guards: Savannah River Plant, S. C. ill. 287
- Guardsmen, Queen Elizabeth's, Trooping the Colour col. pls. 810–811
- Guatemala, Republic of 419, 420
- Guatemala City, Guatemala 420
- Guerrillas, Communist. *See* Red terrorists
- Guest book, Air Force pilgrim signs: Boston, England col. pl. 808
- Guests, Dinner: Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 290
- Guildhall, Boston, England 808, 816; ill. 832
- Gullah (Low Country Negro dialect): South Carolina 311–312
- Gulls: Arctic regions 504
- Gum, Incienso plant yields 624
- Gum arabic, chief export: Sudan 253
- Gum plant: California 624
- Gumbo (Creole dish): New Orleans 143, 183, 753
- Gunner, Antiaircraft: Formosa ill. 506
- Gurkhas (soldier-police) 190, 209
  - *See also* Security forces: Malaya
- Gurney, Sir Henry (former High Commissioner, Malaya) ill. 224
- Guy (gorilla): London Zoo, Regent's Park 774
- Gyldenstolpe, Count N. C. G. F. (Swedish naturalist) 427

H

- H-bomb project. *See* Atomic Energy Commission, Savannah River Plant
- H-bombs: Savannah River Plant, S. C. 281, 287
- Habana Harbor: *Maine* (battleship) explosion 8

Page

- *Haboob* (dust storm): Khartoum, Sudan ill. 255
- Hagen, Mount, New Guinea 427, 430, 465, 470, 480
- Hagia Sophia, Istanbul: Mosaic, Copy of, from 526; col. pl. 527
- Haji (Moslem) 214
- Hakluyt, Richard (geographer) 754
- Half King (Oneida chief) 768
- Halifax, Earl of 516; ill. 517
- Hall, Melvin
  - Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims: A Quiet French Town Lives Tranquilly in the Shadow of the Church Where Medieval Christians Once Watched for Miracles. By Melvin Hall. With 13 ills. in color from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 1 eighth-page map, Feb. 229–247
- Hall
  - Georgetown home, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 537
  - Upper Brandon (plantation), Va. col. pl. 793
- Hall, Middle Temple, London ill. 820
- Hallowell, Benjamin (Quaker) 24
- Hallowell School, Alexandria, Va. 33
- Hallstrom, Sir Edward J. L. (Australian naturalist) 444
- Halo, Saturn's. *See* Saturn
- Hambrick, Capt. George O. (helicopter pilot) 602
- Hamill, Hugh M., Jr. ill. 324; col. pls. 329, 330
  - Experiment in International Living: American College Students, Mexicans for a Summer, Become Members of Households in Colonial Guanajuato. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, Mar. 323–350
- Hamilton, Major: Tobago (island) 73
- Hamilton, Mount, Calif.: Lick Observatory 126
- Hamlin, George (actor) col. pl. 292
- Hammond, John H. (Civil War general) 712
- Hammonton, N. J.: Coastal bogs 607
- Hampton (plantation), S. C. 286
- Hanahan, J. Ross, Jr. col. pl. 290
- Hancock, Julia: River named for 733
- Hanna, Wilson C. (ornithologist) 274
- Hannum, A. V. 112
- Hansen, Adm. Godfred (Danish explorer) 502, 503
- Hanson, Cyanne (Queen of Dogwood Festival) col. pl. 543
- Hanson, Howard (American composer) 822
- Happy-Go-Lucky Trinidad and Tobago: Britain's Caribbean Colony, Busy Source of Oil, Sugar, and Cacao, Finds Time for Calypsoes and Cricket. By Charles Allmon. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan. 35–75
- Happy World (amusement park), Singapore 228
- Harbors and ports
  - China. *See* Amoy; Foochow; Hong Kong; Macau; Shanghai
  - Dodecanese. *See* Ayía Marína; Kálimnos; Lakki; Lindos; Pátmos; Rhodes; Sími
  - Malaya. *See* George Town; Singapore
  - Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 59
  - U. S. *See* Charleston Harbor; New Orleans
- Harnesses, for oxen: Vézelay, France col. pl. 241
- Harrietta (plantation), S. C. 287
- Harris plant, Greenwood Mills, S. C. 308
- Harrison, Benjamin (builder of Berkeley plantation) 790, 791
- Harrison, Benjamin (23rd President of the U.S.) 790, 791, 799
- Harrison, Mrs. Benjamin (Ann Carter) 790
- Harrison, Elizabeth 799
- Harrison, William Byrd 792
- Harrison, William Henry 790, 791
- Harrison's Landing, now Berkeley (plantation), Va. 799
- "Harrison's Landing Letter" (Civil War document) 799
- Harrow, Korean, Bull drags col. pl. 664
- Harrower, Capt. and Mrs. R. H. 74; col. pl. 68
- Hart, Anne 690
- Hart Dyke, Sir Oliver 689
- Hart Dyke, Lady Zoë 689, 690, 694, 702, 704; ill. 691
  - Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen: In a 15-century Castle, Thousands of Pampered Larvae Make Silk for Elizabeth's Coronation Robe. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., May 689–704
- Hart family (England) 694
- Hartebeest, Officers kill: Sudan 266
- Hartford, Conn.: Founder, Thomas Hooker 815
- Hartman, Prof. Carl G. (naturalist) 416
- Hartsville, S. C. 295, 309, 310
- Harvard, John 815, 830, 833
- Harvard University 323, 526, 815, 833
- Harvest Festival of the World (1948) ill. 691
- Harvesters: Vézelay, France col. pls. 238, 239

Page

Hassin, Mohammed (caravan supervisor) 557, 558
Hastings, England 812
Hatpins (flowers): North Carolina 617
Havens, Frank B. (Olympic champion canoeist) 516
Hawkins, Thomas 789
Hawks Prairie, Wash.: Wild flowers 633
Hawkweed (plant pest): Maine 607
Hawthorn: Vézelay, France 229
Hawthorne, Nathaniel 822
Hay, Stacking of: Lemhi Pass, Mont. col. pl. 743
Headdresses, Kubor tribal 477; col. pls. 422–423, 425, 435, 438, 442, 443, 445, 454–455
Headpad, Korean woman's, cushions load col. pl. 644
Hearing aids, old and new types ill. 535
Hearne, Samuel (explorer) 102, 113
Heath, A. T. 310
Heath, Mountain: Maine 606
Heather: France 247
Heating systems, Korean 640, 645
Hecht Co.: Car depot, Arlington, Va. ill. 3
Hedgehog (mammal): Hibernation 278
Heeren Street, Malacca, Malaya 227
Heishley, C. Philip col. pl. 32
Helen of Troy 368
Helena, Mont. 738
Helicopter
  Airmen in, measure radioactivity ill. 849
  Rescue by: Goose Bay, Labrador 602; col. pl. 600
  Sprays cotton: Sudan ill. 254
Helmets
  Brass, Lotuka warriors wear ill. 256, 270–271; col. pl. 264
  Spanish-American War, Students wear ill. 732
  Woven, Kubor girls wear col. pl. 434
Hen, Moor: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 777
Hen, Porcelain: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. col. pl. 119
Henry II (English king) 247
Henry VII (English king) 805
Henry VIII (English king) 789, 824
Herbs, Medicinal: Key West, Fla. 116
Hereford: Clemson Agricultural College, S. C. col. pl. 296
Herons
  Blue: Charleston, S. C. 312
  Louisiana: Charleston, S. C. 312
Herring, fed sea lions: London Zoo, Regent's Park ill. 770
Hertfordshire (county), England 814, 836
Hess, Dr. Victor F. (Austrian physicist) 109; ill. 100
Hessian soldiers, laid cobblestones: Alexandria, Va. 23
Heyden, Rev. Francis J. 531
Heyward, DuBose (author) 312
Hibernian Hall, Charleston, S. C. 321
Hibernation
  Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter: The Author, a Biologist, Finds in a Rocky California Gorge the First Conclusive Evidence of a Hibernating Bird. By Edmund C. Jaeger. 10 ills., Feb. 273–280
Hibiscus
  Birdwing butterfly on col. pl. 461
  Key West, Fla. 116; col. pl. 121
  Temple altar: Trinidad col. pl. 67
Hidalgo, Padre Miguel (leader, Mexican revolution) 345, 348
Higgins, Andrew J. (New Orleans boat builder) 179
High (East) Battery, Charleston, S. C. 312
Highway network: South Carolina 281
Highways and roads
  Pan American. *See* Pan American Highway
  Trinidad (island). *See* Caroni Savannah Road; Churchill-Roosevelt Highway; North Coast Road
  United States. *See* U. S. Routes
  Virginia. *See* Mount Vernon Memorial Highway; Shirley, Henry G., Memorial Highway
Hildebrand, J. R. 520
Hill, Luther (Chemehuevi tribesman) 850
Hinduism: Ellora, India 669
Hindus
  Ellora, India 665, 669
  Trinidad (island) 36, 40, 54, 57; col. pls. 66, 67
Hingham, England 803, 819, 821, 838
Hingham, Mass. 838
Hippocrates (father of medicine) 360, 369
  Statue: Kos (island) 378; ill. 379
Hiroshima, Japan: Atomic explosion 839
Historic Garden Week, Tidewater Virginia 796, 799, 802; ill. 788
Hitler, Adolf 690, 693
Hobby shop: Colonial Village, Arlington, Va. col. pl. 31
Hobcaw Barony (plantation), Waccamaw Neck, S. C. 288
Holbein (painter) 694
Holder, Geoffrey (dancer) col. pl. 65
Hole, William (engraver) 760
Holes, Ice, formed by solar heat: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 503

Page

Hollandia landing (1944), New Guinea 427
Hollum ("creator of people") 267
Holly, Mount, S. C. 288
Holly refuge, Burgaw, N. C.: Honeycups 617
"Holy Bell of Change": Children's Democratic Town, Korea 656
Holy See, Rome 229
Holy Trinity Church, Stratford on Avon, England 833
Honduras, Republic of 419, 420
Honey, Beekeeper harvests: Vézelay, France ill. 244
Honey creepers (bird group) 87
  See also Sugarbirds
Honey Lake, Calif. 571
Honeycups, Shrubby: North Carolina 617
Honeysuckle: Oregon 633
Hong Fatt Mine: Malaya 211–212
Hong Kong, China 506, 508, 512; ill. 509
  Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 8 ills., 1 page map, Apr. 505-512
  Pearl River separates, from Macau 679, 680, 682
Hongchon, Korea 635, 637, 639, 656, 657
Honourable Artillery Company, England's col. pl. 824
Hood, Mount, Oreg.: Wild flowers 633; col. pl. 615
Hoogstraal, Harry col. pl. 266
  South in the Sudan: Spear-throwing, 6-foot Warriors in Africa's Remote Heartland Have Been Little Changed by Civilization's Slow Advance. By Harry Hoogstraal. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, C. P. A. Strome, and the author, 11 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb. 249–272
Hooker, Thomas (founder, Hartford, Conn.) 815
Hoover Dam: Electricity 182
Horn, Buffalo, Fisherman signals crew with: Malaya 223; col. pl. 222
Hornbill, Indian: London Zoo, Regent's Park 774; col. pl. 786
Horns, Rhinoceros 771
Horry County, S. C. 288; air view 310
Horse Creek Valley, S. C. 308
Horse Guards Parade, London: Guardsmen Troop the Colour col. pls. 810–811
Horse Prairie Creek, Mont. 747
Horse Prairie Valley, Mont. 748
Horse racing: Trinidad 36
Horse shows: Camden, S. C. 309
Horses
  Ardennais: Vézelay, France 234, 244
  Fort Myer, Va. 17
  Show, in surf: Myrtle Beach, S. C. col. pl. 300
Hospital. *See* Temple of Asklepios
Hospital of the Knights (museum), Rhodes (city), Dodecanese 352
Hostelry, Bird. *See* Ruhe, Louis, Inc.
Hot Springs State Park, Thermopolis, Wyo.: Buffaloes col. pl. 729
Hôtel de la Poste et du Lion d'Or, Vézelay, France 244
Hôtel du Cheval Blanc, Vézelay, France 244
Hôtel St. Fiacre, Paris 119
Hounds, Riders and, near Aiken, S. C. col. pl. 294
Housatonic (gunboat) 312
House
  Canvas-covered: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 492
  Gray family: Groote Eylandt 131, 133, 134; ill. 136
  Lindos, Rhodes (island) 353, 387
    Bedroom col. pl. 386
  Locusts swarm: Iran ill. 557
  16th-century: Saint Père sous Vézelay, France col. pl. 242
  Snow: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 492
  200-year old: Alexandria, Va. col. pl. 25
House of Burgesses, Alexandria, Va. 21
House of Tiles, Mexico City 336
Houseboys, Gray family's: Groote Eylandt 131; ill. 136
Houseman, Laurence (playwright) 536
Houses
  Charleston, S. C. 312, 321
  Dodecanese (islands) ill. 357; col. pls. 365, 371, 374, 375, 384–385
  England ill. 817, 818, 835; col. pls. 814, 823, 829
  "Flounder": Alexandria, Va. 23
  High-chimneyed brick: St. Charles, Mo. ill. 713
  Historic English 806
  Hong Kong, China ill. 509
  Korean, heated by outdoor cookstoves 640, 645
  On stilts
    Charlotteville, Tobago col. pl. 53
    Chinese: George Town, Malaya ill. 225
  Pastel: Macau col. pl. 686
  Plantation
    South Carolina. *See* Boone Hall Plantation; Fairfield; Hampton; Harrietta; Medway House; the Wedge
    Virginia. *See* Berkeley; Keswick; Riverview;

Page

Houses—*Continued*
  Plantation—*Continued*
    Shirley; Shooters Hill; Tuckahoe; Upper Brandon; Virginia House; Westover
  Saint Père sous Vézelay, France ... ill. 230–231
  South Carolina: Oldest brick ... 288; col. pl. 289
  Test, Atomic blast razes: Nevada ... 839, 842; ill. 846, 848
  Vézelay, France ... 229, 245; ill. 233
  See also Georgetown, Wash., D. C.: Houses and doorways; Lodges, Earth
Houses, Models of Federal style ... ill. 531
"Houses of the Tongues" (Crusaders' quarters), Rhodes ... 352
Housewives, Malay, prepare looms and weave cloth 214; col. pl. 201
Housing projects: Macau ... 680
How Malaya is Governed ... 226
Howe, Samuel Gridley ... 366
Hubbard, Gardiner Greene, The Society's first President ... 564, 831
Hubbard, William (historian) ... 831
Hubbard Medal
  The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. 2 ills., Apr. ... 563–564
    Appearance and symbolism of ... ill. 564
    Former recipients ... 564
Huckleberry, Box: Localities ... 603
Hudson, Henry ... 113
Hudson Bay, Canada ... 99, 102, 103, 109, 114
Hudson Bay area
  Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North: 20 Miles Aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists Find Clues to Origin of High-speed Atomic Particles That Bombard Earth. By Martin A. Pomerantz. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. ... 99-115
Hudson River Valley ... 408
Hudson Strait, Canada ... 109
Hudson's Bay Company: Churchill, Canada ... 102, 111, 112, 113, 115
  General store ... 111, 112; ill. 115
Hull, Cordell ... 516; ill. 517
Humason, Milton L.
  First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 6 ills., Jan. ... 125–130
Hummingbird
  Sugarbird compared to ... 87
  "Winter torpor" period ... 278
Hummingbird, Anna's: Flash photograph of ... ill. 705
Hummingbirds: Photographed in flight ... 705; ill. 705
Humpies (low huts): Groote Eylandt ... 140
Hunley (submarine) ... 312
Hunt Machine Works, Inc., Greenville, S. C. ... 305
Hunter, finds bowerbird's nest: New Guinea col. pl. 450
Hunting: Groote Eylandt, Australia ... 131
Hunting dance, Lotuka warriors' ... col. pl. 264
Hunting Island, S. C. ... 286
Huntington, Archer M. ... 288
Hurlebaus, Mrs. Gottlieb ... 513
Hurlebaus Bakery and Sweet Shop, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. ... 513
Huron, Lake (Lake of Tadousac), Cartier learns of 757
Huts
  Mud, Lotuka (tribespeople) build ... 256; ill. 269
  Thatched, Kubor tribesmen's ... ill. 462, 463
  UN refugee camp: Korea ... 655; ill. 654
Hutty, Alfred: Painting by ... ill. 282
Huygens, Christiaan (astronomer) ... 126
Hwachon, Korea ... col. pl. 660
Hwangpu River, China ... ill. 508
Hyacinths, Water: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. 119; col. pl. 118
Hyderabad (state), India ... 665, 666
  See also India's Sculptured Temple Caves
Hydroelectric power plants: South Carolina ... 281, 312, 321
Hydrogen (gas), inflates Cosmic Ray Expeditions' balloons ... 104, 107, 109, 110, 112
Hydrogen bomb plant: Savannah River, S. C. ... 281
Hydrographic equipment: T-3, Arctic region ... 502
Hyla septentrionalis (tree frog) ... col. pl. 123

I

"I Wouldn't Work If They Killed Me Dead" (calypso) ... 64
Ibises
  Scarlet: Caroni Swamp, Trinidad ... 57
  Wood: Charleston, S. C. ... 312
Ice, Sea, Mr. Crary stands on, alongside T-3 (ice island) ... ill. 503
Ice Age: Arctic plants ... 606
"Ice bumps": Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ... 504
Ice cakes, Men push, into refrigerator car: Alexandria, Va. ... ill. 22

Page

Ice caves
  Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees: Daring French Speleologists, Exploring Frozen Underground Rivers at 10,000 Feet, Find Danger, Silence, and Strange Beauty. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 15 ills., 1 sixth-page map, Mar. 391–404
    Altitudes ... 393, 395, 398, 404
    Danger of exploration ... 393, 395, 400
    Floors, Glazed ... ill. 398, 399
    Ice formations ... 395; ill. 394, 395, 400, 401, 402, 403
    Mouths ... 395; ill. 392, 393, 404
    Naming of ... 391, 393
    No living organisms ... 400
    Snow cones ... 391
    Temperature ... 403
Ice cream, advertised in Korean market place col. pl. 657
Ice-cream shop. *See* Stohlman's
Ice islands
  Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island: Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U.S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries Within 100 Miles of the Pole. By Lt. Col. Joseph O. Fletcher, USAF. 16 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 489–504
"Ice-pack Mike" (Maj. Marion F. Brinegar) ... 492
Ice packs: Arctic region ... 496; air views 494, 497
Ice plant: Potomac Yard, Alexandria, Va. ... 22
Icecap
  Ellesmere Island ... 494
  Greenland ... 494
Icicles: Pyrenees ice caves ... ill. 400, 403
Icknield Way, England ... 776
Idaho: Lewis and Clark Trail ... 748, 749
Iere ("Land of the Hummingbird"), Trinidad (island) ... 35, 56
If ever I cease to love, favorite tune of Mardi Gras bands ... 161
Igloos, Survival trainees build ... ill. 566, 587
Illinois: Lewis and Clark Trail, Start of ... 707
Illinois (river), Ill. ... 735
Immigrants: New Orleans Port of Entry ... ill. 169
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, St. Augustine, Trinidad ... 40
"In a Calabash" (calypso) ... 64
In the Hall of the Mountain King (Grieg) ... 395
Inchon, Korea ... 652, 656
Incienso (wild flower): Arizona ... 624
Inconstant, or Mojave (river), Calif. ... 763
India
  Brassware from, Port of Spain bazaar ... ill. 38
  India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills., May ... 665–678
Indian Bible, Eliot's ... 836
Indian blanket, or fire wheel: Texas ... 620
"Indian kerosene," Downed airmen learn to find ... 585
Indian paintbrush
  Grand Canyon National Park ... 624
  Seaside, or painted cup (*Castilleja latifolia*): California ... 624, 633; col. pl. 614
  Texas ... 620
  Wyoming ... 634
Indian pipe (wild flower): California ... 633
Indian Springs Air Force Base, Nev. ... 847
Indians ... 805, 822, 833
  Apostle to: John Eliot ... 836
  Canada ... 102, 109, 113; ill. 111, 115
  Mexico ... 335, 336, 337, 344, 345, 348–349, 350
  North America ... 619, 623, 624, 633, 634
    Shelter and trap imitated ... 577, 578
    Wore turkey feathers ... 427
    See also Arikara Indians; Blackfeet Indians; Canarsie Indians; Celilo Indians; Flathead Indians; Mandan Indians; Manhatoes; Minnetaree Indians; Oneida; Oto Indians; Shoshoni Indians; Sioux Indians; Teton Sioux
Indians, East. *See* Malaya: Races; Tamil Indians
India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills., May ... 665–678
Indigo plantations, Former: South Carolina ... 286, 311
Industrial revolution and growth: North Carolina-South Carolina ... 281, 321
Industries
  Shanghai, China ... 512
  See also Asphalt; Cocoa industry; Oil; Sericulture; Sponge-fishing industry; Sugar industry
Ingram, David ... 805–806
Ingram, Sir William ... 44, 71
Inje, Korea ... 637
Inn, near Vézelay, France ... col. pl. 242
Innes-Taylor, Lt. Col. Charles A. K. ... 567
Inns: Vézelay, France ... 244

Page

Inoculations, Cattle, against tsetse-borne disease 263
Insecticide. *See* Aldrin
Insects
  Downed airmen eat 570–571
  Plants feed on 605, 617, 625, 628, 629
  See also Locusts
Institute Hall, Site of: Charleston, S. C. 321
Institute of Languages and Linguistics. *See* Georgetown University
Instruments, Wind-speed and direction: Churchill, Canada ill. 112
Insurance emblems, on early fire seals: Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 529
Inter-American Highway, section of Pan American Highway 419
International Geographic Union: Seventeenth Congress: Washington, D. C. 419
International Harvester: Twine mill, New Orleans 167
International House, New Orleans 171
International Living, Experiment in. *See* Guanajuato, Mexico
International Paper Company plant, Georgetown, S. C. 286
International Settlement, Shanghai, China 508
International Trade Mart, New Orleans ill. 171
Ionization chambers, sent up in balloons by Cosmic Ray Expeditions 114
Iowa: Lewis and Clark Trail 714
Ipswich, England: "Ancient House" ill. 837
Ipswich, Mass. 765
Iran: Locusts swarm house ill. 557
Iraq
  Report from the Locust Wars: From Africa to India Men Fight an Ancient Enemy with American Aid; the Authors Describe Operations in Iraq's Vast Desert. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 17 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 545–562
  Department of Agriculture 547
Iris
  Dwarf. *See* Iris, Spring
  Japanese: Swan Lake Gardens, Sumter, S. C. 310
  Species of, Louisiana leads in 620
  Spring, or dwarf (*Iris verna*): Appalachian region 608
    Skyland, Va. col. pl. 612
Iris Festival: Sumter, S. C. 311
Irises, Marsh: France 245
Irish
  New Orleans: Canal construction (1830's) 150, 169
  Settlers: South Carolina 282
Irish (Foot Guard regiment) 811
"Irish Channel" (New Basin Canal), New Orleans 150
Iron, Scrap, Ships load: Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 59
"Iron Curtain" speech, Prime Minister Churchill's: Fulton, Mo. 754
Iron workers, near Camden, S. C. col. pl. 298
Ironclads: Fort Sumter, S. C. 312
Ironwood trees: Chuckwalla Mountains, Calif. 273, 275
Ironwork: New Orleans 152, 170–172; ill. 144; col. pls. 151, 155
Irrigation
  Groote Eylandt, Australia 131, 142; ill. 135
  Sudan 253
Isabella, Ferdinand and, of Spain 757
Islam
  Sudan, Northern 261
  See also Moslems
"Island of True Friends." *See* Chin Oo Do (island)
Islands, Coastal: South Carolina 286, 288
Isle of Palms, S. C. 286
Italy
  Dodecanese seized (1912) 351, 373
  Statues, Equestrian, gift to America 9
"It's Love and Love Alone That Made King Edward Leave the Throne" (calypso) 64
Ixora, Red, in shadow box: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. col. pl. 119

J

J. M. White (river packet): Mississippi River 150
Jackson, Andrew: Victory, Chalmette, La. (1815) 152, 165
Jackson, Mrs. Andrew 150
Jackson, Anthony T. R. (camp director) 226
Jackson Avenue, New Orleans 172
Jackson Square, New Orleans ill. 145; col. pl. 152
Jacksonville, Fla. 619
Jaeger, Edmund C. 280; ill. 274, 276
  Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter: The Author, a Biologist, Finds in a Rocky California Gorge the First Conclusive Evidence of a Hibernating Bird. By Edmund C. Jaeger. 10 ills., Feb. 273—280
Jaegers: Arctic regions 504

Page

Jains: Ellora, India 665, 669
Jalan Raja Street, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya ill. 188
Jambalaya (Creole dish): New Orleans 174, 183
James I (English king) 806, 816, 832
James, Thomas Garner
  London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, June 771–786
James River, Va. 787, 788, 790, 793, 796, 799, 800, 802
  Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations, Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain. 3 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, June 787–802
James River falls. *See* "Powhatan"
Jamesia americana (bush): Colorado 634
Jamestown, Va. 787, 800
Jamestown Colony, Va. 754, 760
Jamestown council: Capt. John Smith becomes president of 760
"Jamestowne" (Jamestown), Founding of 760
Jamieson, Malcolm 787, 791, 799
Japanese: Shanghai, China 508
Japonia (Groote Eylandt boy) ill. 139
Japan's former occupation, Korea 664
Jars, Ablution, Merchant polishes: Khartoum, Sudan col. pl. 261
JATO (jet-assisted take-off) units: Arctic 499
Java: Ricebirds' homeland 77, 95
Jazz: New Orleans 173, 174
  Band col. pl. 176
Jeannette (ship) 490
Jeeps: Vézelay, France 234, 244
Jefferson, Thomas 751, 753, 787, 790, 800, 802
  Lewis and Clark Expedition 707, 712, 733
  Louisiana Purchase 709, 717
Jefferson (river), Mont. 730, 738, 747; air view 735
Jefferson City, Mo.: State Capitol col. pl. 717
Jefferson City Buzzards: Mardi Gras "walking parade": New Orleans 184
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, St. Louis, Mo. 737; ill. 736
Jenkins Hill, Wash., D. C. 530
Jepun, Manap (Communist bad man) 209
Jessamine, Yellow
  North Carolina 617
  State flower: South Carolina 617
Jet stream (air current), Studies of: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) 504
Jetty, Singapore harbor col. pls. 202–203
Jimmi River, New Guinea 480
Jin, Cpl. Frederick (Chinese American) 839
Jinjang, Malaya: Resettlement village, Largest 207
Johnson, Lady Arbella: Death of 831
Johnson, Ben (town crier) col. pl. 812
Johnson, Bunk (New Orleans jazz musician) 174, 176
Johnson, Cecil E. (biologist) ill. 278
Johnson, Martha ill. 514
Johnsons (English family) 831
Johnstone, McKewn (planter) 287, 288
Johore (state), Malaya: Monkeys, ride with cyclists ill. 208
Johore, Sultan of (former owner, Singapore) 228
Johore Strait: Causeway 227
Joint Chiefs of Staff 1
  Meeting, Pentagon ill. 2
Jones, Bob, University, Greenville, S. C. 308
Jones, Howard (instructor): Tulane University col. pl. 179
Jonson, Ben 821
Josef's (restaurant), New Orleans 183
Joshua trees: Utah-Nevada 624
Journals, Lewis and Clark: Quotations 708, 709, 712, 714, 731, 733, 738, 747, 749; ill. 734
Juan Fernandez (islands), off Chile 72, 73
Juba, Sudan 249, 253, 254
Judas (disciple) 617
Judith River, Mont.: Naming of 733
Judson Mills, Greenville, S. C. col. pl. 299
Juice, Cactus, Desert travelers drink 621, 630
Jumbo (elephant) 780
"Jungle Jim." *See* Taylor, James
Jungle police: Malaya 190; col. pl. 193
Jungle war: Malaya 190, 207; ill. 210, 211; col. pl. 191
Jungles, Semitropical: Barrier islands, South Carolina 286, 288
Juniper berry (local name for box huckleberry) 603
Junks: China 512
Jupiter (planet)
  Markings, are atmospheric 126; ill. 129

Page

Jupiter (planet)—*Continued*
  Photograph of 125; ill. 129
  Rotation 129
  Size 129

K

"K. L." *See* Kuala Lumpur
Kailasa Temple, Ellora, India 665; ill. 672–673
  India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills., May 665–678
Kaiser, Sgt. First Class Kenneth, Jr. 653
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation: Aluminum plant, Chalmette, La. 157, 167, 182
Kali the Black (incarnation of Parvati) 677
Kálimnos (island), Dodecanese
  Population 360
  Priest chants gospel col. pl. 376
  Sponge-fishing 360, 374
Kálimnos (town), Kálimnos (island) 360
  Boats in harbor ill. 357; col. pl. 374
  Divers 357, 377; col. pl. 372
  Fishermen's quay, vegetable selling col. pl. 375
  Houses ill. 357; col. pls. 374, 375
Kalispell, Mont.: Atomic flash visible, from Nevada 841
Kallithéa, Rhodes (island): Arbor with mosaic floor 363; col. pl. 362
Kaltenthaler, Henry (botanist) 424, 465, 477; ill. 431
  New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." 77 extraordinary illustrations in color from natural-color photographs by E. Thomas Gilliard, Henry Kaltenthaler, Margaret Gilliard, and Michael Bodnar. Apr. 422–488
Kamchatka, Russia 767
Kanaq (people): Johore, Malaya 214
Kanawha Canal, Va. 802
Kane, Harnett T.
  New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee: Flowing Oil and Booming Trade Give New Orleans Prosperity; Creoles Add the Spice, the Sparkle—and the Mardi Gras. By Harnett T. Kane. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, Feb. 143–184
Kanghwa, Korea 645
Kangnung, Korea: Marine Aircraft Group 12 637, 649
Kansas: Lewis and Clark Trail 714
Kansas City, Mo.: Farm 737; ill. 736
Kapul fur, Tribesmen use, in costumes 424; col. pls. 425, 434
Kapyong, Korea 650, 652–653
Karachi, Pakistan 546
Karluk (ship) 490
Karpáthos (island), Dodecanese 378, 380, 389
  Chief export 389
  Church col. pl. 387
  Population 389
Kastellorizon (island), Dodecanese 358
Katahdin, Mount, Maine: Arctic plants 606, 607
Katumbag, New Guinea 462, 465, 474, 477, 478
Kearsarge, USS: Crew, aid to Korean children 652
Keaton, Buster 774
Keelboat: Wyoming col. pl. 719
Keele, Lt. Col. John C., Jr., United Nations Civil Assistance Command: Korea 653
Keenan Land 490
Keeper, feeds rhinoceros: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England col. pl. 781
Kek Lok Si (monastery), Penang, Malaya 216; col. pl. 217
Kelantan (state), Malaya 214, 223
  Capital 214, 219
  Top-spinning col. pl. 200
  Villagers beat drums col. pl. 221
Kennedy, John F. (Senator, Massachusetts) 520
Kensington Runestone: Minnesota 754
Kent County, England 689
Kentucky: Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln and Jefferson Davis 754
Kerr, Jane 771
Kerr, Robert 103; ill. 108
Kerrville, Tex.: Bluebonnets 620
Keswick (plantation), Va. 802; col. pl. 796
Key, Col. A. E., pilot, B-29 "flying laboratory" ill. 101
Key, Francis Scott 516, 520, 522
Key Bridge. *See* Francis Scott Key Bridge
Key West, Fla.
  Tropical Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. Jan. 116–124
Keyes, Robert ("Paco") 326, 349; ill. 348; col. pls. 330, 335
Khadhra al Ma (camp), Iraq 554

Page

Khartoum, Sudan 249, 251, 259, 272
  Desert patrol, beside memorial ill. 248
  Dust storm ill. 255
  Eclipse expedition (1952) 252, 706; ill. 251, 706
  Market col. pl. 260
  Merchants col. pl. 261
Kiawah Island, S. C. 286
Kiawahs (Indians): South Carolina 282
Kiiskila, Tom (logger) 745, 748
Killingworth, Conn.: Abel Buell (cartographer-counterfeiter) 753–754
Kim (Sgt. Mosier's Korean houseboy) 635, 637, 639, 640, 656, 657; ill. 639
Kimpo Airfield, Korea 652
Kimpo peninsula, Korea 643
King, William, & Son (coal and firewood) 518
King Cotton: South Carolina 281, 305
King Radio (calypsonian) 64
King Street, Alexandria, Va. 23; air view 20–21
King Tobacco: South Carolina 305
Kingfish: Trinidad (island) 40
King's House, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya 189, 190
Kingsbury, Mr. and Mrs. Slocum 522; col. pl. 523
Kingsley, Charles 63
Kinkajou: London Zoo, Regent's Park 773
Kinney, William A.
  Washington's Historic Georgetown: A Proud Colonial Port, Made Part of Young America's New Capital, Refused to Be Abolished and Now Sees Its Old Identity Restored. By William A. Kinney. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Apr. 513–544
Kinta Valley, Perak, Malaya ill. 187
Kipling, Rudyard (author) 771
Kirk, Alan (former Ambassador to Moscow) 520
Kiskadees (birds): Trinidad (island) 36
Kitchen, Tudor: Lullingstone Castle, England 702
Kitchener, Lord (English general) 249, 260
  Statue of: Khartoum, Sudan 252
Kitchener School of Medicine, Khartoum, Sudan 251
Kittery, Maine 768
Kittredge, Benjamin R. 313
Klang River, Malaya 209
Knife, Power, cuts cloth: Sacony plant, Manning, S. C. col. pl. 299
Knife sharpener, in Georgetown, Wash., D. C. ill. 519
Knights of St. John, defeated by Suleiman the Magnificent 361
Knives, Bamboo, Kubor tribesmen slash pork col. pl. 482
Knutsen, Capt. Willie 567; col. pl. 573
Kolb's (restaurant), New Orleans 183
Kordofan (province), Sudan 261
Korea
  The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. By Robert H. Mosier, Technical Sergeant, United States Marine Corps. With 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Gerald Kornblau. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), May 635–664
    Children 635, 640, 649, 652, 653, 656; ill. 636, 637, 638, 639, 649, 650; col. pls. 642, 643, 647, 657, 659, 660, 661
    Customs 639, 640, 643, 645, 660
    Devastation, War 642, 643, 654, 663; col. pl. 644
    Eisenhower, Dwight D., visits (Dec., 1952) ill. 650
    Hills and mountains 635, 639, 640, 647, 649, 650, 656, 659; ill. 654, 655; air view 651; col. pls. 642, 646, 658
    Officers brief Eisenhower ill. 650
    Orphans and refugees 640, 643, 649, 652, 653, 656, 660, 661; ill. 636, 637, 638, 649, 654, 655
    Population 655, 656
    President of, Eisenhower meets, during visit 650
    Reconstruction 663
    Rice fields col. pl. 664
    Villages, Battered 639, 643, 652–653; col. pls. 644, 661
    Weather 655, 664
    Women 660; col. pls. 644, 645, 647, 657
  Greeks fight in 377
Korean War 185, 505, 509
  See also Korea
Kornblau, Gerald
  The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert H. Mosier and Gerald Kornblau. May 641–664
Kos (island), Dodecanese 360, 380
  Bougainvillea climbs marble wall col. pl. 369
  Moving day, Donkey and cart help col. pl. 373
  Museum, Statue of Hippocrates in 378; ill. 379

XUM

Page

Kos (island)—*Continued*
  Pigs, Bathing of ill. 359
  Population 360
  Turks raise grapes col. pl. 373
Kota Bharu, capital of Kelantan, Malaya 214, 222, 223
  Girls paint sarongs col. pl. 216
  Shadow play col. pl. 219
Koundouris, Nick (mayor, Kálimnos) 360
Krogh, Jo (actress) col. pl. 292
Kruger National Park, Africa 465, 776
Kuala Dungun, Malaya 214
Kuala Lumpur, Malaya 185, 189, 190, 191, 207, 209, 211
  Government buildings 189; ill. 188
  Population 185
Kuantan, Malaya 214
Kubor Range, New Guinea 427, 453, 456, 460, 465, 477; col. pls. 422–423, 428
Kubor tribespeople
  New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." By E. Thomas Gilliard. With 77 extraordinary illustrations in color, 13 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Apr. 421–488
    Chiefs and warriors col. pls. 425, 438, 445, 469, 476
    Clans 466
    Cooking, feasting, and food 480; col. pls. 460, 466, 467, 482, 483
    Dances 477, 478, 479, 480; ill. 462, 463; col. pls. 454–455, 466, 472–473, 474, 475
    Headdresses, Plumed 477; col. pls. 422–423, 425, 435, 438, 442, 443, 445, 454–455
    Hospitality 480
    Huts, Thatched ill. 462, 463
    Knowledge of flora and fauna 453, 456
    Marriage customs 476, 479, 480
    Ornaments, Nose col. pls. 425, 434, 442, 445, 470, 476
    Painted bodies 466, 474, 477; col. pls. 422–423, 425, 434, 470, 488
    Personal adornment, Pride in 466
    Racial strains 470
    Tools, Stone 453, 480, 482; ill. 468; col. pls. 486, 487
    Tribal lore 480
Kuku tribe, Girls of the (Sudanese) col. pl. 265
Kulpija (Groote Eylandter) 142
Kup, New Guinea 423, 431, 433, 455, 465, 466, 479, 480
Kusec (dice game): Macau (Portuguese colony) 680

L

"La Barca de Oro" (song): Mexico 350
Labrador
  B-26 crash 565
  B-50 crash 601–602; ill. 602
  MacMillan-Moravian Eskimo School, at Nain 564
  See also Goose Bay
Labranche House, New Orleans, La. ill. 144
La Brea, Trinidad: Asphalt refinery 61
Lac des Allemands, La.: Oil well col. pl. 177
La Charette (village), Mo. 714
Lachine (China) Rapids, St. Lawrence River 757
Lacquer work: Uruapan, Mexico col. pl. 336
La cuchara (spoon): Mexico col. pl. 331
Ladd, John ill. 251
Ladd Air Force Base, Fairbanks, Alaska 489, 492
Ladd Field, Fairbanks, Alaska 491
Lady Franklin Bay Expedition 493
Lady Iere (calypsonian) 64
Lady's-slipper
  Pink, or moccasin flower (*Cypripedium acaule*) 607
    Langley, Va. col. pl. 609
    Propagation, Bees aid in 608, 609
  Yellow: Skyline Drive, Va. 608
Lae, New Guinea 422, 427, 433
Lafayette (French general)
  Alexandria, Va., visited 19, 33
  Georgetown, Wash., D. C., visited 520, 528, 530
Lafayette Square, New Orleans, La. 172
La Grangeotte (former hamlet): France 229, 233
La Grangeotte (country house), Vézelay, France 229; col. pl. 236
La Guardia (airport), N. Y. 6
Lake
  Frozen subterranean, in Pyrenees ice cave 391, 393; ill. 398
  Lullingstone Castle, England 693; ill. 692
Lake Fern, Fla.: Hooded pitcher plants col. pl. 628
Lake of Tadousac. *See* Huron, Lake
Lakes, Submerged: T-3, Arctic region 504
Lakki, Léros (island), Dodecanese: Harbor 377
La Louisiane (restaurant), New Orleans 183

Page

Lalsingh, B. I. (merchant) 35
La Master, Prof. J. P. col. pl. 296
Lambkill (sheep laurel), poisonous to sheep 607
Lamont, Bill (pilot) 427
Lamp, Miner's safety: Inventor of 778
Lamppost, with two street signs: Georgetown, Wash., D. C. ill. 515
Lamps, decorate altar: Trinidad col. pl. 67
Lancaster, S. C. 305
Land, Vice Adm. Emory S. 706
Land grants, Royal 759
"land of little sticks" (Canada's northern plains) 109
Land Survival Guidebook 570
Landed gentry: South Carolina 282
Landgraves, Colonial: South Carolina 281, 282
Landing operations, Nationalists practice: Formosa 505; ill. 505, 512
Landis, Gilbert (deputy sheriff) 850
Langley, S. P. (aviation pioneer) 80
Langley, Va.: Pink lady's-slipper col. pl. 609
Lantern tower, St. Botolph's Church, Boston, England col. pl. 809
Laocoön (statue) 368
La Paz, Mexico, capital of Baja California Norte (state) 420
Laramie, Wyo. 634
Larkspur: Montana 634
La Salle (explorer), claims "Louisiana" for France (1682) 751
La Salle Street, New Orleans, La. 173
La Sére, Emile (New Orleans duelist) 172
Las Lomas, Trinidad (island) 40, 67
Las Vegas, Nev.: Atomic tests 839, 846–847
Las Vegas Bombing and Gunnery Range, Nev. 849
Latex: Malaya 189, 226
Latour, Frank: Coconut estate 73
Laundress ("mama-san"): Korea col. pl. 647
La Valenciana (town), Mexico col. pls. 332–333
  Silver mine 333, 346
La Vine, Howard 77, 79, 97; ill. 79
Law, John (financier-gambler): Mississippi Bubble 148
Lawn tennis: Lullingstone Castle, England 694
Laws. *See* Abolition Law; "Old Georgetown" law
Leahy, Michael (gold prospector) 426, 453
Leahy, Pat (gold prospector) 453
Leather workers: Omdurman, Sudan col. pl. 260
Leaves
  Coltsfoot, Boiled, Survival trainees' food col. pl. 597
  Kuku girls wear col. pl. 265
LeBlanc, Pakenham (New Orleans duelist) 172–173
Leclerc (Napoleon's brother-in-law) 751
Lee, Douglas 211
Lee, Duncan (architect) 795
Lee, Gen. Henry (Light Horse Harry) 24, 33
Lee, Robert E. 4, 17, 19, 23, 787, 790, 802
  Home town 24
  Pew, Christ Church, Alexandria, Va. 16, 23
  Wedding of 542
Lee, William States 281
Lee Gardens (apartment), Arlington, Va. col. pl. 30
Lee Mansion (Arlington House), Va. 17; col. pl. 9
  Lawn, view of Washington, D. C. ill. 4–5
  Union troops guard ill. 19
Lee Street, Alexandria, Va. 23
Left Bank, Paris 153
Legare Street, Charleston, S. C. 312
Legends
  Bluebonnet: Texas 620
  Eagle scream: Alexandria, Va. 33
  Female Stranger: Alexandria, Va. 33
  Founding of Embona, Rhodes (island) 353, 356
  Persian potters 353
  Pitch Lake, Trinidad 61
  Prometheus 359
Leggings: Embona, Rhodes (island) col. pl. 365
Legionville, Pa., once called Logs Town 768
Legislative Council Chamber: Port of Spain, Trinidad 70
LeMay, Gen. Curtis E. 565; ill. 101, 567; col. pl. 574
  School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Gen. Curtis E. LeMay. With illustrations from photographs by the U. S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. 6 ills. in black and white, 46 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 565–602
Lemhi Pass, Mont. 714, 748
  Continental Divide col. pl. 740
  Hay, Stacking of, near col. pl. 743
  Spring, Missouri River col. pl. 715
Lemming: T-3 (ice island), Arctic region 500
L'Enfant, Pierre (French engineer) 513, 529, 530, 532
  Tomb 8; ill. 4–5
Lens, 200-mm., used in bird photography ill. 98

Page

Lent, closes carnival season: New Orleans 159, 163, 183, 184
León (industrial and agricultural center), Mexico 347
Léros (island), Dodecanese 377
  Castle ruins, Acropolis ill. 354
Letterman, Maj. Jonathan: Burial place 8
Lettuce: Groote Eylandt 131
Levee or Decatur (street), New Orleans 169
Levees, protect New Orleans 145, 167; air view 146–147
Leverett, John 816
Lewis, John L.: Home, Alexandria, Va. 33
Lewis, Meriwether (explorer) 709, 712, 713, 738
  Diorama, showing col. pl. 716
  Jefferson's private secretary 753
  Mural depicting ill. 708–709
  Wild flower named for 616, 634
Lewis, Sinclair 534
Lewis and Clark County, Mont. 738
Lewis and Clark Expedition (1804-1806) 616, 634
  Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark: In a Station Wagon Loaded to the Axles, an American Family Traces the Nation's Oldest Path to the Pacific. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, 31 ills. in color, June. 707–750
  Camping sites 707, 709, 712, 731 733, 735, 748, 750
  Canoes and canoeing 708, 733, 739, 748, 749
  Crossing the Great Divide 748
  Departure 712
  Expenditures 712
  Fatality, One 714
  Flood control projects, along trail 714, 731
  Historical papers, Clark's 712
  Horses, Bartering for 747
  Indians, Encounters and councils with 714, 720, 731, 747, 749, 750
  Jefferson's interest in 707, 733
  Lewis organizes the party 709
  Mileage covered 714, 739
  Naming of rivers 733, 738
  New sights, along pioneer trail 707, 731
  Official party, Number in 712
  Portaging the falls 738; ill. 708–709 (mural)
  Supplies 712, 748
  Wild game, on plains 714, 729, 733, 738
Lewisia rediviva. See Bitterroot
Lewiston, Idaho 745, 749
Library
  Greek Orthodox Church, Pátmos (island) 378
  Philip Porcher house, Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 291
  World's largest, on deafness: Volta Bureau, Wash., D. C. 534
Library of Congress, Wash., D. C. 816; ill. 5
  Mitchell Chart (1755) 752
Lichen, Yellow, Indians used, for dyeing 633
Lick Observatory, Mount Hamilton, Calif. 126
Life Guards, Queen Elizabeth's col. pls. 810–811
Life line, Ice cave explorer clutches ill. 394
Life plant: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. 119; col. pl. 118
Life preservers, Mae West, Survival trainees wear ill. 567
Light Aeroplane Club, of Trinidad and Tobago 35
Lights, Photographic, for high-speed bird photography ill. 98
Lignum vitae: Key West, Fla. 116
Like-a-fishhook (village), N. Dak. 733
  Campers col. pl. 723
Lilies, Atamasco: Cypress Gardens, S. C. col. pl. 313
Lilies of the valley (*muguets*): Vézelay, France 234
Lily
  Catesby: North Carolina 617
  Turk's-cap, or wild tiger lily (*Lilium superbum*)
  608
    Virginia col. pl. 613
  Zephyr 620
Lily roots, Wild (food): Groote Eylandt 135, 141
Lima, Alfonso B. de: Jewelry shop 35
Limbo (folk dance, West Indian) 65
Lime Grove studios (British Broadcasting Company) 774
Lime sulphur, Farmer sprays peach orchard with: South Carolina col. pl. 302
Lincoln, Earl of 831, 836
Lincoln, Abraham 17, 142, 799
  Ancestors of 821, 838
  Birthplace, Kentucky 754
  Bust and plaque honor: Hingham, England ill. 821
Lincoln, Richard (ancestor of Abraham Lincoln) 838
Lincoln, Robert (ancestor of Abraham Lincoln) 821
Lincoln, Samuel 821, 838
Lincoln, England
  Cathedral and street in ill. 834
  Tanks manufactured in 816, 834
Lincoln Cathedral, Lincoln, England 816; ill. 834
Lincoln Green Demonstration Forest, S. C. 286

Page

Lincoln Memorial, Wash., D. C. 8, 9, 17; ill. 4
Lincolnshire, England 803
Lindos, Rhodes (island) 390
  Acropolis overlooking bay 352; col. pl. 368
  House 353, 387; col. pl. 386
Lindos ware, Plates of 353, 387; col. pl. 386
Line reproduction: Map series (June, 1953) printed by 754
Linen, Girls embroider: Pátmos (island) col. pl. 381
Lion (calypsonian) 64
Lion: London Zoo, Regent's Park ill. 772
Lion, Carved: Sita's Bath (cave), Ellora, India ill. 674
Lions: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776
Lip plug, Lotuka woman wears ill. 257
Lithographic presses, print Historical Map of the United States 751
Little Bighorn (river), Mont.-Wyo.: Gen. Custer's battle 737
Little Dorrit (Dickens) 830
Little Lagoon, Groote Eylandt, Australia 131, 133, 134, 137
Little Quemoy (island), China 506
Little River Beach State Park, Calif.: Lupine, Yellow 633; col. pl. 626
Little Street of the Kiss, Guanajuato, Mexico 346
Little Theater, Alexandria, Va.: Members ill. 18
Little Tobago (Bird of Paradise Island): Sanctuary 74, 75; col. pl. 44–45
Live oaks: South Carolina 286, 288; ill. 307; col. pls. 289, 316–317, 318
Livingston, Robert R.: Louisiana Purchase, Negotiator of 751, 752
Lizards
  Key West, Fla. 116
  Vézelay, France 234
Lizard's-tail (wild flower): California 633
Llama
  Children's Zoo, Regent's Park, London 772–773
  Whipsnade Zoological Park 776; col. pl. 780
Llangollen, Wales: Hills 829; col. pl. 828
Llulla, José (Pepe), New Orleans duelist 173
Loblolly-bay trees: North Carolina 617
Lochsa River, Idaho 748
Lock gate, Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. col. pls. 524–525
Lockbourne, Ohio 568
Locke, John (philosopher) 282
Locke, Justin
  New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee: Flowing Oil and Booming Trade Give New Orleans Prosperity; Creoles Add the Spice, the Sparkle—and the Mardi Gras. By Harnett T. Kane. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, Feb. 143–184
  South Carolina Rediscovered: A Native Son Finds Spectacular Changes in the "Moonlight and Magnolia" State, Scene of a Huge H-Bomb Project. 29 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Justin Locke, B. Anthony Stewart, and Volkmar Wentzel. Mar. 289–320
Locks, Third set of, Panama Canal's 419
Locust, Desert (*Schistocerca gregaria*) 546, 547, 554, 555; ill. 558, 559
  See Locusts, *for outline*
Locust-control officers, British 546
Locust Control Project. *See* Point 4 Regional Locust Control Project
Locusts
  Report from the Locust Wars: From Africa to India Men Fight an Ancient Enemy with American Aid; the Authors Describe Operations in Iraq's Vast Desert. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 17 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 545–562
  Colorings 558, 559
  Cycles 545
  Distances travelled 554
  Eggs 559
  Migrations 545, 546, 558, 559
  Moltings 559
  Reproduction 555–556
  Students study: Iraq ill. 561
  Swarms of ill. 548, 556, 557
  Young 560; ill. 559
Lodges, Earth (Indian dwellings): Dakotas 731
  North Dakota col. pl. 722
Logs
  Casuarina, Stone axes used to split 480; ill. 486
  Orchids grow in: Groote Eylandt ill. 139
Logs Town, Pa. (French trading post), now Legionville 768
Lolo Trail, Idaho 729, 748
  Fireweed col. pl. 728
Loma, Mont.: Highway col. pl. 730
Lomiluk of Tirangole (Lotuka drummer) 267
London, England: Coronation route col. pl. 813

Page

London docks, England: Viewed from a pub ... ill. 838
London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, June, 771–786
  Charter, Royal ... 778
  Children's Zoo ... 772, 773; ill. 773, 777
  Chimpanzees ... 774, 776, 778; ill. 773; col. pl. 785
  Country branch, Whipsnade ... 776, 777–778; ill. 775; col. pls. 780–783
  Fellows of the London Zoological Society ... 771, 772, 776; col. pl. 785
  Keepers ... 773, 774, 776, 777, 778; ill. 773; col. pls. 780, 781, 784
  Zoological Society of London ... 771, 776, 778
Lone Star State ... 547
Long, George W.
  Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 8 ills., 1 page map, Apr. ... 505–512
  Macau, a Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map, May ... 679–688
  Malaya Meets Its Emergency: Embattled British and Malays Fight Red Terrorist Guerrillas, but Keep Vital Rubber and Tin Moving to the Free World. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Feb. ... 185–228
Long, Huey P., Bridge: New Orleans air view 146–147
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth ... 804
Loom
  Malay housewife prepares warp ... col. pl. 201
  Silk: Braintree, England ... ill. 701
Loop set, Method of rigging, to catch game ... 585
Lord (calypsonian) ... 64
Lord Beginner (calypsonian) ... 64
Lord Invader (calypsonian) ... 64
Lord's (cricket ground), London, England ... 36
Lorna (Black African rhinoceros): London Zoo ... 771
Los Angeles, Calif. ... 653
Los Angeles, U. S. S. ... ill. 508
  Crew, aid to Korean children ... 652, 656
Los Angeles County Museum, Scientists of ... 420
Los Niños Héroes (the Boy Heroes), Statue of: Mexico ... ill. 326
Lotuka (tribespeople)
  South in the Sudan: Spear-throwing, 6-foot Warriors in Africa's Remote Heartland Have Been Little Changed by Civilization's Slow Advance. By Harry Hoogstraal. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, C.P.A. Strome, and the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb. ... 249–272
    Clothing ... 252, 254
    Club areas, Male Lotuka reserve ... ill. 272
    Costumes, Dancing ... 267; ill. 256, 270–271; col. pl. 264
    Dances ... 258, 267; ill. 270–271; col. pl. 264
    Doctor, Village ... 268, 269
    Fear of small animals ... 258, 267
    Fishing, female sport ... 267
    Food ... 257, 258
    Funeral customs ... 269, 272
    Government, Local ... 272
    Hunters and hunting ... 258; ill. 270–271; col. pls. 264, 266
    Huts ... 256; ill. 269, 272
    Marriage customs ... 269
    Rains, regulate events ... 256, 258
    Religion ... 267
    Skin scars and scalloped ears ... 254, 255; ill. 256, 257
    Smoking, Women enjoy ... ill. 252
    Taxes ... 272
    Villages ... 255, 256
Louis VII (French king) ... 245, 247
Louisiana
  Iris species, Leader in ... 620
  New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee: Flowing Oil and Booming Trade Give New Orleans Prosperity; Creoles Add the Spice, the Sparkle—and the Mardi Gras. By Harnett T. Kane. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, Feb. ... 143–184
    Agricultural and sea-food products ... 150, 167, 174
    Commerce and industry ... 147, 150, 156, 157, 167, 171, 179; col. pls. 153, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182
    Latin flavor of civilization ... 148, 150, 152, 169
    Mississippi River Delta region ... 144, 148, 167

Page

Louisiana—*Continued*
    Ownership, Changes in ... 145, 147, 148, 152
Louisiana Purchase (1803) ... 147, 148, 169, 709, 717
  New National Geographic Map Marks the 150th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase. By Evelyn Petersen and Wellman Chamberlin. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 2 ills., June ... 751–755
    Area acquired ... 752
    Date of treaty ... 751, 752
    Price paid ... 752
Louisiana State Museum, New Orleans, La. ... ill. 184
Louisiana Territory ... 751, 752
  French cede to Americans ... 152
Lourdes, France ... 391
Loving, Oliver: Goodnight-Loving Trail, N. Mex. ... 574
Lowell, Dr. Percival (astronomer) ... 126
Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz. ... 126
Lu Ying-tsai (gunner) ... ill. 506
Lucia, Calif.: Lupine, Yellow ... 624
Lucky (Bactrian camel): Whipsnade Zoological Park, England ... 782
Lullingstone Castle, England
  Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen: In a 15th-century Castle, Thousands of Pampered Larvae Make Silk for Elizabeth's Coronation Robe. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., May ... 689–704
    Egg-laying room ... 702
    Incubation rooms ... 689, 702; ill. 697
    Reeling shop, Silk ... 689, 704; ill. 698, 699
    Stifling process, Silkworm ... 697, 704
    Testing room, Silk ... 689, 704; ill. 700
    See also Silkworms, *for outline*
Luncheon, National Geographic Society: Franklin L. Burr Prizes awarded ... 705, 706
Lungwort, Sea: Mount Desert Island, Maine ... 605
Lupine
  Common, or sundial (*Lupinus perennis*)
    Maryland ... col. pl. 615
    North Carolina ... 617
  Stiver's: California ... 633
  White: California ... 624
  Yellow (*Lupinus arboreus*): California 624, 633; col. pl. 626
Luqait, Iraq: Classroom ... ill. 561
Lynn, Mass. ... 831

M

M Street, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. ... 513, 515, 516, 520, 529, 536
Mabee, William B. (technical director, Point 4) 559–560, 562; ill. 558
MacArthur, Gen. Douglas: Philippine campaign ... 427
McAtee, W. L. (ornithologist) ... 280
Macau (Portuguese colony) ... 506, 512
  Macau, a Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. 9 ills. in color, 1 quarter-page map, May ... 679–688
    Children, turn out to see visiting dignitary col. pl. 687
    Founding of, four centuries ago ... 679, 680
    Gambling places ... 680
    Governor of ... 680, 686; col. pl. 687
    Harbor, Inner, riverlike ... 680; col. pl. 682
    Hills, Seven ... 685; col. pl. 684
    Homes, Pastel: Praia Grande ... col. pl. 686
    Housing projects, Low-rent ... 680
    Industry ... 680; col. pl. 685
    Modern metropolis ... 680; col. pl. 681
    Neutrality, Strict ... 679, 680
    Population ... 679, 680
    Portuguese (people) ... 679
      Sailors marching ... col. pl. 686
    Powder factory ... col. pl. 685
    Size ... 679
    Trade with China ... 679, 680
Macaw, South American: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 56
McBain, Donald
  Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations, Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. 8 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain. June ... 791–798
McClellan, Gen. George B. (Civil War general) 796, 799
McClure, Gordon W.: Cosmic Ray Expedition, Hudson Bay, Canada ... 113, 114; ill. 105
McCrea, Mrs. Archibald ... 800
McDonald, Eugene F., Jr. ... 563; ill. 563
Mace, Silver, tooled for State Council of Kedah ... 214
McGrath, Rose Mary ... ill. 409, 418
Machetes, strip cane forest: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 52
Machiavelli, *Art of War* ... 760

Page

- Machine, Road-building, goes aboard *Alcoa Cavalier* col. pl. 181
- Machine guns, Macau motorcycle police carry 686; col. pl. 688
- McKnew, Dr. Thomas W., Trustee of The Society 706
  - Luncheon for Dr. Edgerton 706
- McLaurin, Colin 305
- MacMillan, Donald Baxter, Commander, USNR 489
  - The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. 2 ills., Apr. 563–564
- MacMillan, Mrs. Donald Baxter 563, 564; ill. 563
- MacMillan-Moravian Eskimo School, Nain, Labrador 564
- McNally, Rev. Paul A. 531
- Madagascar, Rice from: South Carolina 286
- Madang, New Guinea 427
- Madden, William E. 58
- Madison, James, as Jefferson's Secretary of State 752
- Madison (river), Mont. 730, 738; air view 735
- Madroño, Texas (shrub) 621, 623
- MAG 12. *See* Marine Aircraft Group 12
- Magazine (street), New Orleans, La. 172
- Magazines, American: Koreans' interest in 635, 639, 640, 656, 657
- Magellan: Bird of paradise plumes 424, 439
- Magna Carta, Finest copy of 816; ill. 834
- Magnetic field
  - Earth's 102, 103, 106
  - Principle of 103
  - Sun's, Theory regarding 102, 106
- Magnifying glass: Pyrenees ice cave
  - Author examines ice ill. 400
  - Stalactite acts as ill. 403
- Magnolia Gardens, S. C.: Azaleas col. pls. 314, 315, 316–317, 320
- Magnolia-on-the-Ashley (plantation), S. C.: Gardens col. pls. 314, 315
- Magnolia Walk, Magnolia Gardens, S. C. col. pl. 320
- Magnolias: South Carolina 281
- Magpies: Vézelay, France 234
- Magruder, Charles 520
- Mahdi (Moslem messiah) 249, 252, 260
- Mahishasura (demon-buffalo), Carving of: Ellora, India ill. 677
- Mah-jongg (game)
  - Macau 680
  - Malaya 226
- Maiden and attendant, Carving of: Sita's Bath (cave), Ellora, India ill. 675
- Maidstone, England: Morris Dance col. pl. 825
- Mailbox, Circular red: Port of Spain, Trinidad col. pl. 70
- Maima (Kubor chief) 433, 453
- Maine
  - John Cabot may have reached (1497) 757
  - Orchids 605, 606
- *Maine* (battleship), explosion, Habana Harbor 8
- Maison des Colombs, Vézelay, France 245
- *Maitres d'armes* (dueling instructors): New Orleans 172
- Maitreya (Buddhists' Messiah), Carving of: Ellora, India ill. 671
- Major Oak (tree): Sherwood Forest, England col. pl. 826
- Malacca, Malaya 224, 226, 227; ill. 208
  - Awninged oxcart 226; ill. 208
  - Women, Barefooted, thresh rice col. pl. 218
- Malaria, Mosquito-control program reduces: Tobago 73
- Malaya
  - Malaya Meets Its Emergency: Embattled British Malays Fight Red Terrorist Guerrillas, but Keep Vital Rubber and Tin Moving to the Free World. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Feb. 185–228
    - Amusements 207, 214, 223, 228; col. pls. 197, 200, 204, 219, 221
    - Badminton: World champions 228
    - Chief tin and rubber producer 224
    - Crafts and craftsmen col. pls. 201, 216
    - Emergency (Communist terrorism) 185, 186, 189, 190, 207, 209, 212, 214, 226, 227, 228
    - Federation, Third smallest member of 226; ill. 208
    - Government 189, 207, 224; ill. 210
    - Jungle 185; ill. 211; col. pls. 191, 215
    - People 189, 207, 211, 214
    - Population 189, 202
    - Races 188, 189, 209, 212, 213, 214; col. pl. 205
    - Resettlement 207, 209
    - Richest State 224
    - Rubber 185, 212, 226, 227; ill. 228; col. pl. 206
    - Security forces 186, 190, 207; ill. 186, 210–211, 212; col. pls. 191, 193
    - Size 185
    - Tin and tin mining 185, 189, 209, 211, 212, 224, 226, 227, 228; ill. 187, 227

Page

- Malaya—*Continued*
    - Trade 226, 227, 228; ill. 225; col. pls. 194–195, 202–203
    - Tribe, Smallest 214
    - Workers ill. 208, 227, 228; col. pls. 199, 200, 206, 218, 220, 222
  - Skunk-cabbage plant relatives 607
- Malayan Chinese Association 207, 227
- Malays. *See* Malaya Meets Its Emergency: People
- Mallow
  - Globe (*Sphaeralcea coccinea*): Wyoming 634; col. pl. 616
  - *See also* Checkerbloom
- "Mama-san" (laundress): Korea col pl. 647
- Mammals
  - Opossum 405
  - *See also* London's Zoo of Zoos; Opossums, *for outline*
- *Mamusse Wunneetupanatamwe Up-Biblum God* (Indian Bible), John Eliot 836
- Man of War Bay, Tobago 75
  - Fishermen launch boat col. pl. 53
- Man-of-war birds, give name to bay: Tobago 53
- Manale's (restaurant), New Orleans, La. 183
- Mandan Indians 731
- Mandráki, Nisiros (island) 380; air view 355
- Mangrove trees, Oysters grow on branches: Trinidad (island) 40
- Manhatoes (Indians), Owners of Manhattan Island 754
- Manhattan Island
  - Peter Minuit buys 754
  - *See also* Bowery, Manhattan
- Manitoba (province), Canada 99, 102
- Mannequins, use in atomic-bomb tests: Nevada ill. 843, 848
- Manning, S. C.: Sacony plant col. pl. 299
- Manole (engineer, *Eleni*) 356, 389, 390
- Manolete (Spanish bull ring star) 325
- Mansions. *See* Houses
- Manure, Plowmen work land with oxen and: Vézelay, France 234; col. pl. 240
- Manuscript, 12th-century: Santiago de Compostela, Spain 233
- Map (text and illustrations)
  - Arabic, showing locust infestations 553
  - Arrowsmith Map (1795) 754, 755, 768
  - Central America: Experiment group leaders use: Mexico ill. 324
  - Iraq: Locust areas on map 553; ill. 547
  - Sand, Eisenhower studies: Korea ill. 650
  - Survival training area: Colorado 582; col. pl. 583
  - Tabletop, Visitors use: Cure River Valley, France ill. 230
  - United States (1951) 753
  - World, National Geographic Society's ill. 514
- Map articles
  - Eight Maps of Discovery: America in the Discovery Age: the Molineaux-Wright Chart.—Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia.—The Opening of the American West: Burr's 1840 Map.—Captain Smith's New England . . . and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod.—Alaska, Seward's Icebox, Became a Treasure Chest.—George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. Text accompanying eight historically important maps, 6 in color, 2 in black and white, June 757–769
  - New National Geographic Map Marks the 150th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase. By Evelyn Petersen and Wellman Chamberlin. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 2 ills., June 751–755
    - Explorers' and emigrants' trails shown 753
    - Halftone reproduction 754
    - Insets 754
    - Notes, Historical 751, 753, 754
    - Number of copies 751
    - Scale 753, 754
    - Size 751
  - New National Geographic Map Shows Neighbor Lands South of the Border. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar. 419–420
    - Area covered 419
    - Insets 419
    - Place names, Number of 419
    - Projection 419
    - Scale 419
    - Type, Hand-drawn 419
- Mapping, by air photography 419
- Maps
  - Alaska, with inset of the Aleutian Islands, and notes indicating explorers' activities 766–767
  - America Emerges: The Thirteen Original States, with Major Campaigns of the Revolutionary War, based on the Mitchell Map of 1755. Insets showing Revolutionary Activities at

Page

Maps—*Continued*
  Boston, Yorktown, and between Philadelphia and New York 758–759
  America in the Discovery Age, based on the Molineaux-Wright Chart, circa 1600, showing what was then known of the New World 756
  Arctic regions, showing routes of ice islands T-1, T-2, and T-3, the latter manned by the Alaskan Air Command 493
  Australia, with enlargement of Groote Eylandt 131
  Canada: Global map of northern regions, showing Hudson Bay area where National Geographic Society-Bartol Research Foundation Cosmic Ray Expeditions took place 103
  Cape Cod, showing landings of the Pilgrims (1620) 765
  China Coast, with inset showing the Nationalists' island bases in and near Formosa Strait 507
  Dodecanese (islands), with inset showing their geographic location; the route of the *Eleni* is included 358
  England, showing towns that lent names to New England cities 805
  France, with inset of Vézelay area 234
  Korea: The GI's Korea, Drawn to Show His Colorful Place Names; battle zone crosses the thirty-eighth parallel 652–653
  Locust in Africa and Asia 546
  Macau, including the islands of Taipa and Coloane, across from Hong Kong; with location map 679
  Malaya and Singapore, locating principal states and cities 189
  Mexico and Central America, showing completed and envisaged sections of the Pan American Highway; insets of the Canal Zone, Guadalupe Island, and the Revilla Gigedo Islands. Supplement, March
  New England: Capt. John Smith's Map of New England 764
  New England and "Old" England, showing origin of New England names 805
  New Guinea, with location map 427
  Pyrenees (mountains), France-Spain: Ice caves 393
  South Carolina, showing the site of the Cooper River Water Project and the Atomic Energy Commission Savannah River Plant, with enlargement of Charleston area 284–285
  Sudan, with location map 250
  Survival training areas in the Far North, Canada, and the United States 569
  Trinidad and Tobago (islands), West Indies 39
  United States: The Eastern United States, based on the Arrowsmith Map of 1795, showing the travels of George Washington 768
  United States: *Historical Map of the United States*, with 2 enlargements of the eastern seaboard and a third inset showing the growth of the United States from the original Colonies; with 912 historical notes; explorers' and emigrants' trails are shown, Supplement, June
  United States: The North-West-Coast of North Amercia and adjacent territories: Burr's 1840 map 762–763
  Virginia: Arlington County-Alexandria area 7
  Virginia: Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia, showing Indian place names and villages 761
Maqueripe Bay, Trinidad 39
Mar (taxidermist, New Guinea) 433
Maracas Bay, Trinidad: Beach 40, 64; ill. 62
Maracas Valley, Trinidad 39
Marboré (massif), France-Spain: Ice caves 391, 393, 395
Marc de Bourgogne (beverage): Vézelay, France 243
Marden, Luis
  Tropical Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. Jan. 116–124
Mardi Gras (Fat Tuesday). *See* Carnival season
"Ma-re Mount" (Mountain by the Sea), Mass. 816
Margaret Rose, Princess (England) 689
Marias River, Mont.: Naming of 738
Marier, Dr. Guy 112
Marine Aircraft Group 12: "Operation Kidlift": Korea 637, 649–652
Marine Aircraft Group 33: Korea 652
Marine Corps song 639
Marine Memorial Orphanage, Pohangdong, Korea 652
Marines, watch USO show, near Pyonggang, Korea col. pl. 662
Marines' clothing, Discarded, Koreans wear col. pls. 643, 661, 664
Marion Square, Charleston, S. C. 321
Mariposa lily: Montana 634
Marisa (beer), Lotuka make 257
Market
  Chaguanas, Trinidad col. pl. 54

Page

Market—*Continued*
  Guanajuato, Mexico 345
  Khartoum, Sudan col. pl. 260
  See also Quay, Fishermen's
Market Hall (now museum), Charleston, S. C. 321
Market Square, Alexandria, Va. 21, 24
Markham, River, New Guinea 427
Markham Valley, New Guinea 465
  Fires air view 459
Marks, Mr. and Mrs. Wirt Peebles, Jr. 802
Marlboro County, S. C. 305
Marmaduke (tortoise): London Zoo, Regent's Park 774
Marriage customs
  Groote Eylandt 135, 137
  Lotuka (tribespeople): Sudan 269
Mars, Luis: "La Barca de Oro" (song), Arrangement of 350
Mars (planet)
  Most controversial planet 125
  Photographs of 125, 126; ill. 127
MARS. *See* Military Affiliate Radio System
Marsh marigold, or cowslip
  Caltha palustris: Shenandoah National Park 608; col. pl. 613
  Coast (*Caltha biflora*)
    California 633
    Oregon 633; col. pl. 615
  Montana, Found in 634
  Rocky Mountain
    Arizona 623
    Wyoming 634
Marshall, Gen. George C. 17
  Addresses crowd: Arlington National Cemetery col. pl. 10
Marshall Plan Showboat: Rhodes (island) col. pl. 366
Marsupials. *See* Opossums
Martin, Christopher (treasurer of *Mayflower*) 823
Martinez, Pedro (Mexican sculptor) ill. 326
Mary, Queen (England) 689
Maryland
  Eastern Shore of, Capt. John Smith explores 760
  State flower ill. 620
  Wild flowers col. pls. 610, 611, 612, 615, 625, 629
Masa (tortilla dough): Mexico 328
Masks, Ornamental wall: Mexico col. pl. 335
Mason and Dixon's line 309
Masonic Fraternity 24, 33
  See also George Washington Masonic National Memorial
Massachusetts
  Land grants, Royal 759
  State flower col. pl. 610
Massachusetts Bay Colony
  Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 15 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 2 maps, June 803–838
    Government 831
    Leader of 816, 819, 822, 829, 831
    Population 831
    Size of expedition 831
    Towns of 831
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 706
Match factory: Macau 679, 680
Matecumbe Keys, Fla. 116
Mather, Cotton 836
Mathew (Bristol ship) 803
Matsu Island, China 506
Matthews, Dr. L. Harrison, Director, Zoological Society of London 778
Matthews, Samuel W.
  Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom: While Blasts Teach Civilians and Soldiers Survival in Atomic War, the Sagebrush State Takes the Spectacular Tests in Stride. By Samuel W. Matthews. 12 ills., June 839–850
Mattress, Twig, Downed airman makes col. pl. 590
Maverick, Samuel 833
May apple: Pennsylvania 603
May Day: Vézelay, France 234
Mayan stone carving 420
Mayaro Bay, Trinidad: Beach 40, 41
Mayerling story 441, 465
Mayflower. *See* Trailing arbutus
Mayflower, Canada. *See* False lily of the valley
Mayflower (Pilgrims' ship)
  Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 15 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 2 maps, June 803–838

Page

- *Mayflower* (Pilgrims' ship)—*Continued*
  - Memorial to: Plymouth, England col. pl. 807
  - Model of: Church at Boston, England col. pl. 808
- *Mayflower* colonists 765
- Mayor: Vézelay, France 243, 244
- Maypole: Merrymount, New England 814, 821, 825
- *The Maypole of Merry Mount* (Hawthorne) 822
- Meat, Smoking of, Survival trainees taught 572
- Medal
  - Missionary, Lotuka warrior wears ill. 256
  - Tul-tul (badge of authority), Kubor chiefs wear col. pls. 442, 476
  - *See also* Hubbard Medal
- Medford, Mass. 831
- Medical corpsman: Stead Air Force Base, near Reno, Nev. 586
- Medical missionaries, American: Korea 652
- Medicine
  - Baby chimpanzee takes col. pl. 785
  - Hippocrates held classes in: Kos (island), Dodecanese 360, 396
- Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyo.: Wild flowers 634
- Medieval studies: Research center, Dumbarton Oaks 526
- Mediterranean briar, use in making pipe bowls 617
- Medway House, near Mount Holly, S. C. 288; col. pl. 289
- Meerkat (African species of mongoose): London Zoo, Regent's Park 771
- Meeting Street, Charleston, S. C. 312, 321
  - Flower vendors col. pl. 292
- Melbourne, Australia 134
- Melons: Groote Eylandt 131
- Member of the British Empire decoration 40
  - Hindu priest wears col. pl. 67
- Memorial Day 617
  - Services: Arlington National Cemetery, Va. 8; col. pl. 10
- Memorials. *See* Monuments and memorials
- Men's club, Lotuka ill. 272
- Mercator map projection, Wright's revision of 757
- Mercury, Nev.: Proving Ground 849, 850
- Mercury (planet) 125
- Merely (meerkat): London Zoo, Regent's Park 771
- "Merie Mount" (Merrymount) 816
- Mermaid Tavern, London 821
- Merrymount (now Quincy, Mass.) 816, 821
  - Battle of 821
  - Plymouth colony's opposition to 821
- *Merry Mount* (opera, Howard Hanson) 822
- Mesquite (plant)
  - Mexico col. pl. 338
  - Texas 620
- Metairie (cemetery), New Orleans 173–174
- Methane, in atmosphere on Jupiter 126
- Metropolitan Life Insurance Company: Parkfairfax 21, 29
- Metropolitan Museum of Art, N. Y.: American Wing 529
- Metropolitan Opera House, N. Y. 822
- Mexicali, Mexico 420
- Mexico
  - Cortes conquers 757
  - Experiment in International Living: American College Students, Mexicans for a Summer, Become Members of Households in Colonial Guanajuato. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, Mar. 323–350
    - Architecture 332–333, 336, 346; ill. 322, 327; col. pls. 334, 340
    - Arts and crafts 340; col. pls. 335, 336
    - Flag col. pl. 344
    - Food 325, 326, 327–328, 349, 350; ill. 346; col. pls. 331, 335, 337, 343
    - Indians 335, 336, 337, 344, 345, 348–349, 350
    - Mountainous terrain 323, 326; ill. 322; col. pls. 332–333, 338, 339, 342
    - Silver mines 328, 332–333, 339, 340, 346, 347
    - Revolution against Spain (1810) 342, 345, 348
  - New National Geographic Map Shows Neighbor Lands South of the Border. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar. 419–420
    - Air-mapping of 419
    - Baja California Norte (29th State) 420
    - Islands, Remote 419
    - National Geographic Society-Smithsonian expeditions 420
    - Pan American Highway system 420
    - Papaloapan development project 420
    - Population 419
  - Republic of: Coat of arms 630
  - War with United States 763
- Mexico, Gulf of 143, 148, 152, 167, 174, 177, 179, 181, 757
  - Depth, Newly determined, in Sigsbee Deep 420
- Mexico City, Mexico 323, 325, 326, 335, 336, 343, 344, 348
  - Cabeza de Vaca reaches 757
- Mexitli (Aztec god) 344
- Meymarian, Albert (entomologist) 554, 555, 557
- Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.: Asphalt, Pitch Lake 64
- Microscope, shows how cosmic rays smash atoms ill. 106
- Middle Ages: Vézelay, France 235
- Middle Temple Hall, London: Interior ill. 820
- Middleton Gardens, S. C.: Live oak col. pl. 318
- Midges (flies): Sudan 250
- Mighty Killer (calypsonian) 64
- Mike, Captain (skipper, *Eleni*) 356, 359, 360, 378, 389
- Milan, Italy: Silk mills 689
- Mildmay, Sir Walter 806, 815
- Military Affiliate Radio System (MARS) 2
- Military Air Transport Service 568
- Military College of South Carolina (the Citadel) 312
- Milkmaid, Cycling: Saint Père sous Vézelay, France col. pl. 242
- Milkweed: Florida 619
- Milkwort, Orange: North Carolina 617
- Milky Way (galaxy) 100, 115, 403
- Miller, Maj. Burton T. 566, 567
- Miller, William (photographer) 126
- Millet
  - Birds feed on col. pls. 88, 94
  - Kuku girls grind, on boulders col. pl. 265
- Milneburg, near New Orleans 174
- "Milneburg Joys" (classic jazz piece) 174
- Milton, John: "Cold Estoiland," Reference to 757
- Mimosa, Pink: Texas 620
- Min River, China 510
- Min Yuen (Communist underground, Malaya) 189, 190, 209, 226
- Mine, Iron, Malaya's biggest 214
- Mines
  - Silver. *See* Mexico
  - Tin: Malaya: Opencast and gravel-pump 189, 211–212; ill. 187
- Minhow, China. *See* Foochow
- Ministry of Transport, England 806
- Minneapolis, Minn.: "Skyhook" balloon flight 115
- Minnesota Historical Society: Clark manuscripts 712, 735
- "Minnesota Man," Fossil remains of 754
- Minnetaree Indians 725, 731, 732, 747
- Minter, Desire (*Mayflower* passenger) 833
- Minuit, Peter: Manhattan Island bought by 754
- Miracles: Vézelay, France 233, 237
- Mirror, Outdoor, aids in opossum viewing ill. 406
- *Miruoa* (flowers): Groote Eylandt 140
- Mission station: Groote Eylandt 140
- Missions, Roman Catholic and Anglican: Canada 113
- Mississippi Bubble, John Law floats 148
- Mississippi River 143, 144, 145, 148, 150, 152, 157, 167, 169, 174, 179, 180, 181, 305, 707, 709, 712, 735, 751, 753, 754, 757, 759; air view 146–147
  - Illinois: Towboat col. pl. 717
  - River vessels 147, 150, 167, 169, 179; col. pls. 178, 180
  - St. Louis, Mo. 737; ill. 736
- Missoula, Mont. 748
- Missouri: Lewis and Clark Trail 712, 713, 714
- Missouri Historical Society museum, St. Louis 712
- Missouri River 707, 709, 714, 721, 723, 726, 732, 733, 735, 753
  - Craig, Mont. col. pl. 724
  - Flood (1952): Nebraska farm ill. 710–711
  - Iowa-Nebraska col. pl. 718
  - Three forks 730, 738; air view 735
- Missouri River Basin: Flood-control projects 714, 731
- Mister Jiggs (orangutan): London Zoo, Regent's Park 774; col. pl. 785
- Mistletoe: Arizona 623
- Mitchell, Elisha (geologist) 617
- Mitchell, John: "North America" map (1755) 754, 755, 758; ill. 752, 755
- Mitchell, Sir Peter Chalmers 776
- Mitchell, Mount, N. C.: Flame azaleas 617
- Mitchell map (1755) 754, 755, 758; ill. 752, 755
- Miz Hullybus's Corner, Georgetown, Wash., D.C. 513
- Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nev. 850
- Moat, Wall of, covered with bougainvillea: Rhodes (island) col. pl. 361
- Moats: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776
- Moccasin flower. *See* Lady's-slipper, Pink
- Moccasins, Water: Okefinokee Swamp, Ga. 603
- Models, House, Federal architecture ill. 531
- Moengo, Surinam: Bauxite mines 38
- Mohan (Indian rhinoceros): Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 771; col. pl. 781
- Mojave (river). *See* Inconstant
- Mojave Desert, Calif. 753, 763
  - Wild flowers 624; ill. 619

Page

- Molasses, Production of: Trinidad 57
- Mole, D. C. G. (officer, Malaya) 190
- Molineaux, Emeric 754, 757
- Molineaux-Wright chart (ca. 1600) 754, 757
- *Molinillo* (Mexican egg beater) 349
- Monasteries. *See* India's Sculptured Temple Caves
- Monastery
  - Benedictine: Vézelay, France 247
  - Buddhist 216
    - Penang, Malaya col. pl. 217
- Monastery of St. John, Pátmos (island) 377–378, 382, 385
  - Assistant abbot holds jeweled crown col. pl. 383
- Mongoose: London Zoo, Regent's Park 771
- Monkey House, London Zoo, Regent's Park 774
- Monkeys
  - Capuchin: London Zoo, Regent's Park 771
  - Coconut ill. 208
  - London Zoo, Regent's Park 771, 774
  - *See also* Chimpanzees; Gorilla; Orangutan
- Monks
  - Benedictine: Vézelay, France 234, 244
  - Buddhist: Ajanta, India 665, 666
- Monroe, James 751, 752
- Monsters, Grotesque, Carvings of: Kailasa Temple, Ellora, India 665; ill. 672
- Montana
  - Lewis and Clark Trail 733, 738, 747
  - State flower 634; col. pl. 616
  - Wheat plains, Pictures of, amaze Koreans 640
  - Wild flowers 640
- Montegut mansion, New Orleans, La. 155; col. pl. 154
- Monterrey, Mexico 323, 325
- Montezuma: Cortes loots fortune from 757
- Montgomery, Gen. Bernard: Campaign in Africa 824
- Montgomery, Milton 273
- Montgomery Street, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 515
- Montreal, takes name from Mount Royal 757
- Monument, Lewis and Clark: Omaha, Nebr. col. pl. 718
- Monument Historique: Vézelay, France 229
- Monument to the Dead, Vézelay, France 243–244
- Monuments and memorials
  - Gen. Gordon's: Khartoum, Sudan 252; ill. 248
  - South Carolina 309, 321
  - *See also* George Washington Masonic National Memorial; Lincoln Memorial; Shrines; Statues; Washington Monument
- Moon
  - First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 6 ills., Jan. 125–130
    - Photograph of 126; ill. 130
- Moore, M/Sgt. K. E. ("Slim") 567
- Moore, W. Robert 531; ill. 251
  - South in the Sudan: Spear-throwing, 6-foot Warriors in Africa's Remote Heartland Have Been Little Changed by Civilization's Slow Advance. 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, C.P.A. Strome, and Harry Hoogstraal, Feb. 259–266
- Moorish Dance (Morris Dance): Maidstone, England col. pl. 825
- Moorish influences: Vézelay, France 245
- Moors (people) 825
- Moosehead Lake, Maine: Wild flowers 607
- Mora, Ofelia col. pls. 338, 339
- Moraines, Terminal, from Ellesmere shelf: T-3, Arctic region 504
- Moran's, Jimmy (restaurant), New Orleans, La. 183
- Morelia (cathedral city), Mexico 325, 343, 348
- Morgan, John 814
- Moriah, Tobago (island) 74
- Moriarity, Mrs., Tomb of, New Orleans 174
- *Mormacmar* (vessel): Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 59
- Morning Call (cafe), New Orleans, La. ill. 170
- Morning Star, Venus becomes 125
- Morris Dance (Moorish Dance): Maidstone, England col. pl. 825
- Morrison, deLesseps S. (Mayor of New Orleans) 161; col. pl. 160
- Morrison, Samuel Eliot (historian) 822
- Morton, Jelly Roll (New Orleans jazz musician) 174, 176
- Morton, Thomas (leader at Merrymount) 816, 821
- Morvan (region), France 247
- Mosaic lunette, Byzantine, Copy of: Dumbarton Oaks 526; col. pl. 527
- Mosaics, Pebble, Arbor floor; Kallithéa, Rhodes 363; col. pl. 362
- Mosier, Robert H.
  - The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. By Robert H. Mosier, Technical Sergeant, United States Marine Corps. With 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Gerald Kornblau. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), May 635–664

Page

- Moslems
  - Trinidad (island) 36
  - *See also* Turks
- Mosque: Khartoum, Sudan col. pl. 261
- Mosquito, on airman's ear: Alaska col. pl. 596
- Mosquito "dope": Cosmic Ray Expeditions' members use 108, 113–114
- Mosquitoes
  - Breed in pitcher plants' liquid 628
  - Churchill, Canada 108, 113
- Moss, Spanish 117
- Moss Street, New Orleans, La. 168
- Mother carries baby in sling cradle: Embona, Rhodes ill. 352
- Mothers and children: Groote Eylandt 134; ill. 132, 141
- Motorcycle police: Macau 686; col. pl. 688
- Motto: Silk Farm, Lullingstone Castle, England 689
- Moultrie, Col. William (rice planter) 312
- Mount Desert Island, Maine: Wild flowers 605; ill. 604
- Mount Evans, Colo. 102
- Mount Vernon, Va. 21, 23
- Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Va. 23
- Mount Wilson Observatory, Calif. 126
- Mount Wollaston (now Quincy), Mass. 816
- Mount Zion Methodist Church, Wash., D. C. 536
- Mountain by the Sea ("Ma-re Mount") 816
- Mountain Home, Tex. 620
- Mountain laurel
  - Great Smoky Mountains 617
  - Reproduction cycle 619
- Mountain sickness 586
- Mountains
  - Isolate ports: China 512; ill. 510, 511
  - Trinidad (island) col. pl. 47
  - *See also* Bitterroot Range; Chuckwalla Mountains; Rockies; Slover Mountain
- Mounted Branch, Police Force, colors: Trinidad ill. 63
- Movies
  - American: Korean houseboy enjoys 635, 637, 639
  - Trinidad (island) 36
- Mozambique, Portuguese East Africa 679, 686
- MSA. *See* Mutual Security Administration
- "Much-hunger" (trillium greens) 608
- Mugs, Drinking, Spouted: George Inn, London col. pl. 830
- *Muguets* (lilies of the valley): Vézelay, France 234
- Mukluks, Eskimo, Explorers wear: Arctic regions 499
- Mulberry leaves, food for silkworms: Lullingstone Castle, England 690, 695, 702; ill. 693, 696
- Mulberry trees: Lullingstone Castle 689, 690, 695, 702
- Mules: Caroni estate, Trinidad col. pl. 69
- Mullet: South Carolina 288
- Mullins, S. C. 305
- Munia (bird)
  - Green col. pl. 91
  - Red 91
- Municipal Auditorium, New Orleans, La. 183
- Munsan, Korea 655, 656
- Mural
  - Altar: Churchill, Canada 113
  - Hotel: Charleston, S. C. ill. 282
  - Lewis and Clark Expedition ill. 708–709
- Murphy, Lewis 850; ill. 847
- Murrels Inlet, S. C. 288
- Museum
  - Confederate (Market Hall), Charleston, S. C. 321
  - Indian: Spalding, Idaho 748, 749
  - *See also* Hospital of the Knights; Louisiana State Museum; Missouri Historical Society museum
- Museum of National Expansion, St. Louis, Mo.: Diorama col. pl. 716
- Musical instruments, Bamboo, Kubor girl plays 477; col. pl. 434
- Muskeg (swampy land): Churchill, Canada 99, 109, 113; ill. 111
- Mussolini: Summer palace, Rhodes, Dodecanese 351
- Mutual Security Administration 360, 377
- "My Old Kentucky Home" (song) 138
- Myer, Gen Albert J.: Fort bears name 17
- Myers, Dr. John Golding (ecologist) 253
- Myers, Calif.: Wild flowers 633
- Myna bird 77, 80
- Mynas, Hill col. pl. 90
- Myrtle Beach, S. C. 288
  - Show horses, in surf col. pl. 300

N

- N Street (formerly Gay Street), Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 520, 530, 545; ill. 515
- Nablus, Palestine 689
- *Nagas* (loincloths): Groote Eylandt, Australia 134, 140; ill. 138, 139
- Nahigian, Sarkis H. 24

Page
Nain, Labrador: MacMillan-Moravian Eskimo School 564
Nakaramba (houseboy) 131
Nandi (Hindu sacred bull) 673
Nangapianga (Groote Eylandter) ill. 136
Nanjuripia (houseboy) 131; ill. 136
Nansen, Dr. Fridtjof 500
Napalm (liquid fire) col. pl. 663
Naparima Hill, San Fernando, Trinidad col. pl. 50
Napoleon. *See* Bonaparte, Napoleon
Nares, Sir George 489
Nariva Ferry, Trinidad (island) 40
Narváez, Pánfilo de (explorer) 757
Narwhals: Arctic region 504
National Gallery of Art: Director 522
National Geographic Magazine
  African birds perch on col. pl. 82
  Articles 753, 755
  Editor: Grosvenor, Gilbert 563, 705
    See also Grosvenor, Gilbert *and* National Geographic Society: President
  Editor, Assistant 520
  Malayan aborigines read 212
  Peary quoted 500
  Photographs
    Birds of paradise, first published col. pls. 437, 444
    Color
      Groote Eylandt boys enjoy looking at 137
      Kubor tribes see photographs of themselves 433
    High-speed flash 705; ill. 705
    Planetary and lunar 125, 126, 127; ill. 127–130
National Geographic Society
  Awards: Franklin L. Burr Prize
    Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 2 ills., May 705–706
    Dr. Edgerton, recipient of award 846
  Board of Trustees 705, 706
    Arnold, Gen. H. H. 8
    Greely, Maj. Gen. A. W., a Life Trustee 493
    LeMay, Gen. Curtis E., a Life Trustee 565; ill. 101
    Pershing, Gen. John J. 8
  Canoe, *Trout*, veteran traveler 707
  Cartographer, Chief
    Bumstead, Albert H., inventor of photo-composing machine 419
    Darley, James M. 419, 753
  Cartographers 757, 765, 768
    Bumstead, Newman 419
    Chamberlin, Wellman
      New National Geographic Map Marks the 150th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase. By Evelyn Petersen and Wellman Chamberlin. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 2 ills., June 751–755
    Palmstrom, William 754; ill. 755
    Riddiford, Charles E. 419, 754; ill. 752
  Editorial Staff and Photographers. *See* Boyer, David S.; Fletcher, John E.; Gray, Ralph; Kinney, William A.; Locke, Justin; Long, George W.; McBain, Donald; Marden, Luis; Matthews, Samuel W.; Petersen, Evelyn; Roberts, Joseph Baylor; Sisson, Robert F.; Stewart, B. Anthony; Walker, Howell; Wentzel, Volkmar; Wisherd, Edwin L.
  Expeditions and research 705, 706; ill. 706
    Arctic 563–564
    Cosmic ray
      Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North: 20 Miles Aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists Find Clues to Origin of High-speed Atomic Particles That Bombard Earth. By Martin A. Pomerantz. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. 99–115
    Eclipse 530–531
      Brazil (1947) 102
      Khartoum, Sudan (1952) 251, 252
    Mexico and Panama 420
  Flag, painted on Cosmic Ray Expeditions' trailer-laboratory ill. 108
  Foreign Staff member 531
  Headquarters 421, 705
  Lectures, Constitution Hall, Wash., D. C. 563
  Map articles
    Eight Maps of Discovery: America in the Discovery Age: the Molineaux-Wright Chart.—Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia.—The Opening of the American West: Burr's 1840 Map.—Captain Smith's New England . . . and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod.—Alaska, Seward's Icebox, Became a Treasure Chest.—George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. Text accompanying eight historically important maps, 6 in color, 2 in black and white, June 757–769
    New National Geographic Map Marks the 150th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase. By Evelyn Petersen and Wellman Chamberlin.

Page
National Geographic Society—*Continued*
  Map Articles—*Continued*
      Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 2 ills., June 751–755
    New National Geographic Map Shows Neighbor Lands South of the Border. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar. 419–420
  Maps. *See* Maps
  Medals
    The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. 2 ills., Apr. 563–564
  Members
    Life: William E. Madden 58
    London, England: G. W. Graves 773
    Nevada: Pete Wadika 850
    Witness presentation of Hubbard Medal to Commander MacMillan 563
  Photographic laboratories
    Chief of: Edwin L. Wisherd 431
    Supply equipment to New Guinea expedition (1952) 431, 436
  Photographs. *See* National Geographic Magazine: Photographs
  President
    Bell, Alexander Graham 534
    Grosvenor, Gilbert 563–564, 705; ill. 563
      See also Grosvenor, Gilbert
    Hubbard, Gardiner Greene 564, 831
  Research Committee 114
  Seal, on Hubbard Medal ill. 564
National Guardsmen: South Carolina 305
National Harbours Board, Canada's 109
National Institute for the Deaf: England 534
National Park Service 721, 731
  Lee Mansion 17
National Parks. *See* Big Bend; Grand Canyon; Yellowstone National Park; Yosemite National Park
National Zoological Park, Wash., D. C. 77
Nationalists, Chinese
  Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 8 ills., 1 page map, Apr. 505–512
    Formosa 508
    Marines, in mock landing: Formosa ill. 505, 512
    Number of 505
Naumkeag (later Salem), Mass. 827
Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md. 267
Nazeing (town), England 836
Near East: Locust control 545, 553
Nearly (meerkat): London Zoo, Regent's Park 771
Nebraska: Lewis and Clark Trail 714
Nebraska State Historical Society 731
Necklace, Gourd, Kubor helper wears col. pl. 457
Nectar
  Bombax yields 124
  Sugarbirds live on 87
Negroes
  African: Key West, Fla. 116
  Tobago (island) 42, 73
  Trinidad (island) 36, 42, 57, 63
Nelson, Battling (boxer) 850
Neoprene fabric (rubber-like plastic) 107, 108; ill. 104
Neptune (planet) 125
Nest, Termite: Sudan ill. 268
Nests, Red-headed finches' 88
Net
  Butterfly, for capturing small birds 79
  Nylon, Airman weaves, from parachute shroud lines col. pl. 598
Netabiji (ceremonial foray, Sudanese) 258
Netherlands: Gift tulips, Arlington National Cemetery col. pl. 11
Nets
  Fishing, Celilo Indians wield ill. 708
  Gill, Downed airmen use 572, 602; col. pls. 594, 598
  Head, for mosquito protection ill. 108; col. pls. 590, 594, 596, 598
Nettle, Spurge, or tread-softly: Florida 620
Neutral Territory, Iraq-Saudi Arabia: Locusts 547, 557
Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom: While Blasts Teach Civilians and Soldiers Survival in Atomic War, the Sagebrush State Takes the Spectacular Tests in Stride. By Samuel W. Matthews. 12 ills., June 839–850
Nevada Proving Ground, Mercury 839, 843, 849
Nevada-Utah desert 753
New Basin Canal ("Irish Channel"), New Orleans 150
New Bern, N. C. 608
New England
  Capt. John Smith names and maps 755, 760, 765; col. pl. 764
  Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart.

Page

- New England—*Continued*
  - 15 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 2 maps, June 803–838
  - Boston, England: Connection with 808, 816
  - Boston, Mass.: First three inhabitants 831, 833
  - Colonization of 803, 806, 815
  - Dorchester Adventurers 822
  - Families, First, to emigrate to 831
  - Food 833
  - Founders of, who never crossed sea 806, 815, 822
  - Merrymount 816–821
  - Naming of 803
  - Plymouth, Mass. 803, 806, 815, 816, 821
  - Poetess, First, Anne Bradstreet 831-832, 836
  - Pioneers, Many, from Emmanuel College 806, 815
  - Spiritual history 806, 808, 815
  - *See also* Massachusetts Bay Colony
- *New English Canaan, or New Canaan, Containing an Abstract of New England* (1637), Thomas Morton 821
- New Gate. *See* Porte Neuve
- New Guinea
  - Birds of paradise indigenous 74, 75
  - New Guinea's Rare Birds and Stone Age Men: Filming Exotic Birds of Paradise and Living with Primitive Tribes, an Ornithologist Scores Important New "Firsts." By E. Thomas Gilliard. With 77 extraordinary illustrations in color, 13 ills. in black and white, 1 half-page map, Apr. 421–488
- New Iberia, La.: Bird sanctuary 620
- *New Ironsides* (Union flagship) 312
- New Jersey: Wild flowers 607
- New Mexico 754, 763
- New Mills, Braintree, England ill. 700
- New National Geographic Map Marks the 150th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase. By Evelyn Petersen and Wellman Chamberlin. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 2 ills., June 751–755
- New National Geographic Map Shows Neighbor Lands South of the Border. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar. 419–420
- New Orleans, La. 751, 753
  - New Orleans: Jambalaya on the Levee: Flowing Oil and Booming Trade Give New Orleans Prosperity; Creoles Add the Spice, the Sparkle—and the Mardi Gras. By Harnett T. Kane. With illustrations from photographs by Justin Locke. 10 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, Feb. 143–184
    - Architecture 169–172; ill. 144; col. pls. 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 165
    - Canals 144, 150
    - Cemeteries 173–174
    - Civil War, Effects of 157, 167
    - Clothing and costumes 183; ill. 168, 184; col. pls. 154, 159, 160, 161, 162–163, 166, 176
    - Commerce and industry 147, 150, 156, 157, 167, 171; col. pls. 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182
    - Drainage system 145, 146
    - Duels 148, 172–173
    - Flatness of terrain 144, 156
    - Flavor of civilization, exotic, flamboyant 143–144, 145, 148–150, 152, 169, 172–174, 183–184
    - Food and restaurants 143, 170, 174–183; col. pl. 158
    - French Quarter (Vieux Carré) 143, 144, 150, 153, 167–169, 170, 171, 174; col. pls. 151, 152, 153, 154, 155
    - Garden District 143, 172, 174
    - Golden Age, before Civil War 150
    - History 145–148, 150, 152, 157, 165, 167, 169
    - Industrial investments, Recent 157, 167, 177
    - Jazz 173, 174
      - Original Tuxedo Dixieland Jazz Band col. pl. 176
    - Mardi Gras (Fat Tuesday). *See* Carnival season
    - Population, Elements in 148, 150, 169
    - Port 143, 150, 156, 167, 169, 181; air view 146–147
    - Sea level, or river level 144–145, 156
    - Sections 143, 144, 148, 150, 153, 167–169, 170, 171, 172, 174
- New World (amusement park), Singapore 228
- New York, England 803
  - Sign, pointing way to col. pl. 826
- New York City, N. Y. 826
  - *See also* Bowery, Manhattan
- New York Harbor: Verrazano, first to visit 757
- New York World's Fair (1939-1940) 816, 834
- Newcomb College, Tulane University, La. 179
- Newfoundland 757
- News Nob (atomic-blast observation station): Nevada 840, 844

Page

- Newspaper
  - Atomic-test account in ill. 847
  - Boy holds Singapore paper ill. 209
- Newspapers, American, used as wallpaper: Korea col. pl. 657
- Newssheets, Army: Korea 652
- Nez Percé Indians: Idaho 748, 749
- Nicaragua, Republic of: River port 419, 420
- Night club: Port of Spain, Trinidad col. pl. 65
- Night travel, for downed airmen 572
- Nightingales: Vézelay, France 234
- Nightshade 120
- Nilgai (Indian antelope): Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 778
- Nile (river), Africa 249, 250, 253
- Nile, Blue (river), Sudan 251, 252
  - Felucca (boat) col. pl. 259
- Nile, White (Bahr el Jebel), Sudan 251, 253, 259
- Nile Waters Agreement of 1929 253
- Nilles, Father John (anthropologist) 477
- Nilo-Hamitic group (Sudanese tribespeople) 253
- Nilotics (peoples of the Nile region) 253, 254
- Ninemile Point power station, near New Orleans col. pl. 175
- 90-mm. shells, Marines fire: Korea 659; col. pl. 658
- Nirvana, Carving of Buddha, entering: Ellora, India 665; ill. 670
- Nisiros (island), Dodecanese 359–360, 380; air view 355
- Nobel prize (physics), Dr. Victor Hess wins 109
- Nogales, Ariz. 420
- Nolan, John E. H.
  - Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen: In a 15th-century Castle, Thousands of Pampered Larvae Make Silk for Elizabeth's Coronation Robe. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., May 689–704
- Nomads
  - Iraq 558
  - *See also* Aborigines (Australian)
- Nonantum village (now Newton), Mass. 836
- "Norah" (calypso) 64
- Norfolk County, England 776, 803
- Norman Conquest 693
- Norsemen: New World 754, 757, 803
- North America. *See* Wild flowers
- North Beach, Md.: Passionflower col. pl. 611
- North Carolina
  - State flower ill. 606
  - Wild flowers 608, 617; col. pls. 629, 630
- North Coast Road, Trinidad (island) 40
- North Dakota: Lewis and Clark Trail 731, 733
- North Pacific: Explorers 767
- North Pole 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 503
  - Byrd's epoch-making flight over 563
  - Peary's expedition discovers 564
  - U. S. Air Force ill. 501
- North Rampart (street), New Orleans, La. 169, 171–172
- North Temperate Zone: Plants, Edible 585
- Northern Range (mountains), Trinidad 35
- "The North-West-Coast of North America" map (1840) 755
- Northwest Passage, Search for 113, 757
- Norwich (village), England 803
- Nose piercing, and nose ornaments: Kubor tribespeople col. pls. 425, 434, 442, 445, 470, 476
- Nose rubbing, Kubor dancers: New Guinea 478, 479; ill. 463; col. pls. 474, 475
- Nosebleed. *See* Indian paintbrush, Seaside
- Note, Trail follower files: Spirit Mound, S. Dak. col. pl. 720
- Nottinghamshire (county), England 815
  - Farmhouse ill. 818
- Nova Scotia
  - Acadians, exiled to Louisiana 150, 169
  - John Cabot coasted 757
- Nubian Desert, Sudan 250
- Nuclear energy 321
- Nuevo Laredo, Mexico 325, 420
- Number One (Groote Eylandter) 142
- Nuts, Palm, Kubor warrior wears chain of col. pl. 488
- Nuttall's poorwill. *See* Poorwill
- Nye County, Nev. 850
- Nylander, Olof O. (Swedish naturalist) 606
- Nylon and rayon mill: Pendleton, S. C. 308

O

- O Street, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 522
- Oahe flood-control project: South Dakota 714
- Oak Alley plantation (originally Bon Séjour), La. col. pl. 165
- Oaks (plantation), near Georgetown, S. C. 288
- Oaks (trees): Louisiana 165; col. pls. 164, 166
- Oasis Cafe, Indian Springs, Nev. 849
- Oats: Vézelay, France 234
- Oaxaca, Mexico: Papaloapan development project 420

Page

Obelisk: Kailasa Temple, Ellora India ill. 673
Oblate Fathers (missionaries to Canada's Eskimos) 113
Observation platform: Upper Brandon (plantation), Va. col. pl. 792
Observatories. *See* Georgetown University; Mount Wilson Observatory; Palomar Observatory
Observers, Atomic-blast: Camp Desert Rock, Nev. ill. 840
Ocean deeps. *See* Challenger Depth; Sigsbee Deep
Ocean Highway, Charleston, S. C. 286
Ocher, Lotuka daub, on skins 254, 257
Ocotillo (wild flower): Arizona 624
Odo, French Bishop of Bayeux 689, 693
Office, Fred Gray's: Groote Eylandt ill. 132
Office of Naval Research: Balloon flight equipment 109, 115
Office of Strategic Services: Officer 567
Officer, Elephant-control: Sudan col. pl. 266
Officers, Navy: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. col. pl. 119
Offutt Air Force Base, Nebr.: Survival training ill. 567; col. pl. 574
"Oh, Dear, What Can the Matter Be" (song) 138
Ohio Basin: French encroachment upon 768
Ohio River 768
Ohio State University 551, 553, 565
Oil, Salad, from poppies: Vézelay, France 229
Oil (petroleum)
  New Orleans, La. 157, 167; col. pl. 177
  Trinidad (island) 48, 50, 57, 58
Oil-palm plantation: Owners 189; col. pl. 192
Oilfields Workers' Trade Union, Trinidad 58
Ojibway Indians 578
Okefinokee Swamp, Ga. 568
  Wild flowers 603
Olaguibel, Juan F. (Mexican sculptor) 346
Old, Maj. Gen. William D. 492, 493, 499
"Old Georgetown" law (1950) 514, 515, 529, 536
Old-maid's bonnet. *See* Lupine, Common
Old North, Georgetown University, Wash., D. C. 530
"Old Square," New Orleans, La. 148
Ólimbos, Karpáthos (island) 389
  Girl draws water in amphora col. pl. 387
Oliver, Mrs. James Harrison 790
Oliver, King (New Orleans jazz musician) 174, 176
Olympia, Wash.: Wild flowers 633
Olympic champion, Canoeist 516
Omaha, Nebr. 714, 719
  Monument, Lewis and Clark col. pl. 718
O-Mar, Mount, New Guinea 429, 456, 465
Omdurman, Sudan 252, 259
  Leather workers col. pl. 260
  Peddler col. pl. 261
Omong River, New Guinea 453, 467; col. pl. 429
On the Winds of the Dodecanese: Sailing the Aegean in a Sturdy Caïque, the Authors Find Adventure and Hospitality in Storied Isles of Greece. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 page map, Mar. 351–390
Oneida (Indians): Chief Half King 768
Onion, Wild (*Allium coryi*): Texas 621
Onions
  Groote Eylandt 131, 135
  Kubor chiefs bring, as gifts col. pl. 469
Opera: New Orleans 150
  Jazz borrows from 174, 176
Operation Ambush (Malay police-training exercise) 207
"Operation Kidlift": Korea 637, 649–652
"Operation Orphan Annie": Korea 652; ill. 638
"Operation Question" (effort to obtain Communist plans: Malaya) 190, 211; ill. 210
Opium, strictly regulated: Macau 680
Opossum, Carol's ring-tailed: New Guinea col. pl. 484
Opossum hunt 409
Opossums
  Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands: North America's Only Pouched Mammal, Slow-moving Survivor of an Ancient Order, Leads a Relaxed, Solitary Life. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. With remarkable life-study photographs by Charles Philip Fox. 15 ills., Mar. 405–418
    Albino 408
    Development of young in pouch ill. 410, 411, 412
    Eating habits 406
    Eyes ill. 407
    Feet 411
    Female 406, 408, 411; ill. 410, 411, 412, 413, 414
    Food 405, 406, 413, 417, 418; ill. 415, 418
    Gestation 410, 413, 416
    Male 405, 411
    Mouth 411; ill. 409
    Physical characteristics 405, 408
    Pouch, Female's 408, 411, 416; ill. 410, 411, 412
    Range 408
    Reproduction 413, 416

Page

Opossums—*Continued*
    Skull 408
    Snout ill. 407
    Tail 413
    Teeth 409, 411; ill. 409
    Tracks 411
    Tricks 408–409
    Weight 409
    Young 408, 416, 417; ill. 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415
"Orange Crate" (station wagon) 714, 731
Oranges, Tanagers (birds) perch on col. pl. 92
Orangutan: London Zoo, Regent's Park 774; col. pl. 785
Orchards: Vézelay, France 229
Orchestra, Shadow play: Malaya col. pl. 219
Orchid
  Green-fly, grows on cypress bark 619
  Key West, Fla. 116
  Snowy: New Jersey 607
Orchid and Exotic Exhibit, Flower Show, Key West, Fla. col. pl. 117
Orchids
  Bog: Skyline Drive, Va. 608
  Boy waters: Groote Eylandt ill. 139
  Cattleya: Key West, Fla. 116
  Maine 605, 606
Orchis, Small round-leaved: Maine 606
Ordeman, Dr. G. F. (refinery manager) 707
Ordinance of Secession 321
Ordway, Sgt. John 731
Ore, Tin. *See* Malaya: Tin and tin mining
Oregon
  Lewis and Clark Trail 750
  State flower 624
  Wild flowers 633; col. pl. 615
Oregon frontier: Boundary settlement 763
Oregon grape (wild flower): Utah 624
Oregon sunshine (wild flower): Washington 633
Oregon Territory, U. S. Senate Committee on the 763
Orient, Water route to, Search for 757
Original Journals of the Lewis and Clark Expedition, 1804-1806 709
Orinoco River, Venezuela
  Columbus discovers mouth of 757
  Waters of, wash Trinidad beaches 45
Oriole, Troupial (bird) is type of 93
Orleans Street, New Orleans, La. col. pl. 151
Orlon plant (du Pont), near Camden, S. C. 309; col. pl. 298
Ornithology. *See* Birds
Orofino, Idaho 748
Oronoco Street, Alexandria, Va. 24
Orphans and refugees
  The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. By Robert H. Mosier, Technical Sergeant, United States Marine Corps. With 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Gerald Kornblau. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), May 635–664
Orphanages, Korea, UN troops support 638, 649, 652, 653, 656, 660; ill. 636
Ostrich, Tame: Sudan ill. 272; col. pl. 266
Oto Indians: Council 719
Oven, in tower-like building: Vézelay, France 242
Ovens
  Ground: New Guinea 480; col. pls. 482, 483
  See also Cookstove
Owen, John (commissioner, Sudan) 255
Owl
  Boobook (*Ninox theomacha*) col. pl. 484
  Groote Eylandt, Australia 137
Owl wings, decorate Kubor chiefs' headdresses col. pl. 469
Owl's-clover: California 633
Ox, hauls crabber's catch, near Beaufort, S. C. col. pl. 295
Oxcart
  Crabber's, near Beaufort, S. C. col. pl. 295
  Thatched canopied: Malacca, Malaya 226; ill. 208
  Vézelay, France col. pl. 241
Oxen
  Charolais: Vézelay, France 234; col. pls. 240, 241
  Korea 659
Oxford University, England 822
Oxygen, Little or no, on Venus 125
Oyster Point, S. C. 307; air view 306
Oyster specialties: New Orleans 158, 183
Oysters, grow on trees: Trinidad (island) 35, 39, 40

P

P Street, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 518, 529
Pacific Ocean 753, 760, 763
Pacific Proving Ground, Marshall Islands: Atomic tests 843

XUM

Page

Pack ice: T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 490
Pack train: Kubor Range, New Guinea 429; col. pl. 428
Pageant, Lewis and Clark: Three Forks, Mont. 738, 747; col. pl. 730
Pagoda flower (*Clerondendron paniculatum*) col. pl. 205
Pahang (state), Malaya 209
Painted cup. *See* Indian paintbrush, Seaside
Painting: George Washington (Peale) 790
Paintings
  Ladies' portraits: Louisiana State Museum ill. 184
  Lullingstone Castle, England 694
  See also Frescoes; Mural
Pakenham, Sir Edward (British general) 165
Pakenham Oaks (Versailles Oaks), near New Orleans 165; col. pl. 164
Pakistan: Aldrin (poison) for locust control 546
Palace (Governor General's residence), Khartoum, Sudan 252
Palace of the Grand Master of the Knights: Rhodes (city), Dodecanese (islands) 351
Palestine Government 689
Palisade, Stumps of: Fort Berthold, N. Dak. col. pl. 721
Palm, Moriche: Venezuela 40
Palm Springs Desert Museum 274
Palm Sunday service: Blessing the Silkworms: St. Botolph's Church, Lullingstone, England 694
Palm trees
  Coconut: Sena Bay, Trinidad col. pl. 41
  Key West, Fla. 116
  Palmetto: Folly Island, S. C. col. pl. 304
  Trinidad (island) 36, 40
Palmetto State (South Carolina) 299
Palmstrom, William (cartographer) 754; ill. 755
Palomar Mountain, Calif. 125
Palomar Observatory, Calif. 126
  First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 6 ills., Jan. 125–130
Palos de la Frontera, Spain 757
Palouse (river), Wash. 749
Paloverde tree: Arizona 624
"Pamaunk" (York) River, Va. 760
Pan-Am Southern Corporation: Expansion program, near New Orleans 167
Pan American Highway
  Mexico 323
  New National Geographic Map Shows Neighbor Lands South of the Border. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. Mar. 419–420
    Completed and envisaged sections 419–420
Pan American Highway system, U.S.-Mexico contacts 420
Pan-American Insurance Building, New Orleans col. pl. 157
Pan dulce (sweet rolls): Mexico 327; ill. 346
Panama
  National Geographic Society-Smithsonian expeditions 420
  Republic of: National Geographic Society's new map shows 419
Panama Canal 321
  Transited 9,468 vessels during fiscal 1952 419
Panama City, Panama 420
Pandanus seed pods, Natives carry, on shoulders: New Guinea col. pl. 467
Paneled wainscoting: Upper Brandon (plantation), Va. col. pl. 793
Paneling, Oak: Virginia House, Richmond, Va. ill. 801
Panorama, Va.: Wild flowers 608
Papaloapan project, Mexico: Compared to TVA 420
Papaloapan River Basin, Mexico: Development program 420
Paper tape, Moving, records Geiger counter signals: Cosmic Ray Expeditions 99, 107; ill. 105
Paperbark trees: Groote Eylandt 133, 134
  Cup, made of bark, Baby drinks from ill. 141
Papua Campaign (1942-1943): New Guinea 427
Parachutes
  Airmen learn to control: Camp Carson, Colo. col. pl. 575
  Drop food and fuel: T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) ill. 496
  School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Gen. Curtis E. LeMay. With illustrations from photographs by the U.S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. 6 ills. in black and white, 46 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 565–602
  Uses and dangers of 569–570, 571, 572, 577; col. pls. 576, 578, 580, 581, 582, 590, 591, 596, 598, 599
Parade: Vézelay, France col. pl. 236
Parades: South Carolina 305; ill. 283
Paradise Lost (Milton) 757
Parakeet, Grass col. pl. 86
Parakeets 78
  Blue ill. 78

Page

Paranam, Surinam: Bauxite mines 38
Paratepee (tepee covered with parachute panels) 572, 577, 601; air view 602; col. pl. 576
Paratrooper, British 211; ill. 210
Paria, Gulf of, Venezuela-Trinidad 35, 38
Paricutin (volcano), Mexico 348; ill. 350
Paris, France 229
Paris of America (New Orleans, La.) 145, 150, 171
Paris Treaty. *See* Treaty of Paris
Parita, Azuero peninsula, Panama 420
Park. *See* Queen's Park; Regent's Park; Whipsnade Zoological Park
Parka, Airman wears: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 499
Parker, Harry L. 431
Parker, Sir Peter 312
Parker 51's, for sale: Macau 680
Parkfairfax (apartment city), Alexandria, Va. 21, 33; col. pls. 28–29
Parking depot: Parkington, Arlington, Va. ill. 3
Parking lots, Pentagon's, Arlington, Va. col. pls. 12–13
Parkington (shopping center), Arlington, Va. ill. 3
Parliament Square, London col. pl. 813
Parris Island, S. C.: U.S. Marine Base 311
Parrot
  Cuckoo-tailed (*Alisterus chloropterus*): Female col. pl. 464
  Double-eyed (*Opopsitta diophthalma*) col. pl. 488
  King: Feathers, decorate Kubor warrior's temples col. pl., 488
  Mountain (*Psittacella picta excelsa*) 456
Parrot, Pet, perches on Margaret Gilliard's shoulder col. pl. 457
Parrotfish: Groote Eylandt, Australia 140
Partridge: Vézelay, France 243
Parvati (wife of Siva)
  Carving of ill. 674
  Incarnations of ill. 677
The Pas (city), Canada 109
Pasadena, Calif. 405, 406
Paschal II, Pope 233
Passionflower
  Key West, Fla. 116; col. pl. 127
  Passiflora incarnata
    North Beach, Md. col. pl. 611
    North Carolina 617
"Patawomeck" (Potomac) River 760
Patio, Tiled: Mexico col. pl. 330
Pátmos (island), Dodecanese 377, 380
  Girls in native costume col. pls. 381, 382
  Grotto, of St. John 377–378; col. pl. 383
  Houses, surround harbor col. pls. 384–385
  Monastery of St. John 377–378, 382, 385
    Assistant abbot col. pl. 383
"Patriarch of Dorchester" (Rev. John White) 822
"Patriarch of New England" (John Cotton) 832
Patron (vineyard owner): Vézelay, France 243
Patton, Gen. George S., Jr. 513
Paul, Prince, of Württemberg 741
Pavo con mole (turkey dish): Mexico 328
Pawleys Island, S.C. 288
Pawpaw trees: Groote Eylandt 131
Payer, Lt. Julius 490
Pea, Beach (flower): Mount Desert Island, Maine 605
Peace Pilgrimage (1946) 247
Peach growing: South Carolina 308; col. pl. 302
Peacock: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England ill. 775
Peale, Charles Willson (painter) 790
Peanuts
  Gifts from Kubor chiefs col. pl. 469
  Torit, Sudan 257
"Pearl of the Orient" (Penang island, Malaya) 223
Pearl River (Chu Kiang), between Hong Kong and Macau 679
Peary, Rear Adm. Robert E. 489, 494, 500, 501, 503
  Burial, Arlington National Cemetery 8
  Discovery of North Pole (1909) 564
  Marker: Ellesmere Island ill. 502
Peas, Keeper feeds, to rhinoceros: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England col. pl. 781
Peddler
  Chinese: Penang, Malaya col. pl. 200
  Omdurman, Sudan col. pl. 261
Pee Dee River, S.C. 305
Pee Dee section, S.C. 305
Peer International Corporation, N. Y. City 350
Peeress' Coronation Robe ill. 703
Peggy (Bactrian camel): Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 782
Pelican Rapids, Minn.: "Minnesota Man," Fossil remains of 754
Pelicans
  Brown: South Carolina 286, 312
  Buccoo Reef, Tobago 73
Pembroke College, England 806
Pemmican (dried meat), Downed airmen carry 572
Penang (island), Malaya 223, 226, 227
  Beach, Palm-fringed 214; col. pl. 215

Page

Pendleton, S. C. 308
Penguins, King: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England col. pl. 782
Penha Hill, Macau 685; col. pl. 684
Pennsylvania Ave., Wash., D.C.: Asphalt, Pitch Lake 64
Pentagon, Arlington, Va. 19, 21; col. pls. 12–13
  Concourse 2; col. pl. 15
  Eating facilities 2; col. pl. 14
  Floor plan 2, 3, 14
  Joint Chiefs of Staff, meeting ill. 2
  Parking spaces 2; col. pls. 12–13
  Telephone exchange 3
  Workers, Number of 1, 14
Perak (state), Malaya 224
  Kinta Valley: Tin mines, Abandoned ill. 187
  Sultan and royalty, in coronation ill. 224
  See also Taiping
Perches, Fishing: Celilo Falls, Oreg. ill. 708
Père Olart (gardener) 234
Pershing, Gen. John J.
  Army Band, Establishment of 17
  Grave 8
Pershing Hill, Arlington National Cemetery, Va. 8
Persian Gulf 545
Perupok, Malaya: Fishing fleet, homecoming 223; col. pl. 220
Pescadores (islands), Formosa Strait 506
Petals, Painted, on Kubor girls' faces col. pl. 470
Peter (disciple) 617
Peter, Anne Custis col. pl. 542
Peter, Armistead, Jr. 542
Peter, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas 542
Peter family: Home: Georgetown, Wash., D.C. col. pl. 542
Peter the Great, Tsar 767
Petersen, Evelyn
  New National Geographic Map Marks the 150th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase. By Evelyn Petersen and Wellman Chamberlin. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 2 ills., June 751–755
Peterson, Val (Civil Defense Administrator) ill. 843
Petrides, Captain (skipper, *Saint Paul*) 360
Petrusky (plant), food for downed airmen col. pl. 592
Petunia, Wild: Florida 619
Pews, Christ Church, Great Americans occupied: Alexandria, Va. 16, 23
Pfeiffer, Robert: Cosmic Ray Expeditions 99; ill. 108
Phacelia
  Sand-dune: California 633
  White mountain: Sevier County, Tenn. ill. 618
Pheasants: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 777
Philip Augustus of France 247
Philippe, Father Jean (missionary) 113
Phlox
  Gold-eye (*Phlox roemeriana*): Texas 620; col. pl. 632
  Pink: Grand Canyon National Park 624
Phlox drummondii: North Carolina 617
Photo-composing machine: National Geographic Society 419
Photograph, First good lunar, made with 200-inch telescope 126; ill. 130
Photography
  Bird 79, 80, 97, 98
  Br'er Possum, Hermit of the Lowlands: North America's Only Pouched Mammal, Slow-moving Survivor of an Ancient Order, Leads a Relaxed, Solitary Life. By Agnes Akin Atkinson. With remarkable life-study photographs by Charles Philip Fox. 15 ills., Mar. 405–418
  Electronic flash (high-speed flash) 421, 431, 436 460, 705, 846; ill. 705
  Planetary
    First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 6 ills., Jan. 125–130
  See also National Geographic Magazine: Photographs
Phylloxera (plant lice): Vézelay, France 243
Pick, used on coastal ice: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 503
Picks, Men use, to dig asphalt: Pitch Lake, Trinidad col. pl. 55
Pickup, Dr. Eric (Canadian National Research Council) 112
Picnickers, English girl, pause beside sign linking New York and Boston, England col. pl. 826
Picton, Sir Thomas (English governor): Trinidad (island) 35
Piedmont (region), S. C. 288, 305
Pierce, Idaho 748
Pierre, S. Dak. 731
Piers, Abandoned: Potomac River, Wash., D.C. air view 516
Pig grease, serves as perfume: New Guinea 477
Pigeon
  Crowned (*Goura victoria beccarii*) 433; col. pl. 432
  Superb fruit (*Ptilinopus superbus*) 433; col. pl. 432

Page

Pigeon Point, Tobago: Beach 73; col. pl. 72
Pigs
  Bathing of: Kos (island) ill. 359
  Kubor tribal lore concerning 480
  Trussed-up, for Kubor feast col. pl. 466
  Vézelay, France, fair 244
Pilgrim Fathers 803, 806, 808, 809, 815, 816, 831
  Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 15 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, two maps, June 808–838
    Denied religious tolerance at Plymouth 816
  Landings of, Five 755, 765
  Naming of flower 608, 610
Pilgrim Land: Scrooby, England 804, 815
Pilgrims and pilgrimages: Vézelay, France 230, 233, 234, 235, 247; col. pl. 237
Pilots, American, in locust-control project: Iraq 546, 554; ill. 552
Pine Barrens, N.J.: Wild flowers 607
Pine timber: South Carolina 286
Pineapple 117
  Groote Eylandt 131
Pineda, Alonso de (explorer) 757
Pink, Wild: Skyline Drive, Va. 608
Pinto-Leite, Mrs. Dorothy col. pl. 785
Pipe
  Indian peace, Ralph Gray puffs col. pl. 720
  Lotuka woman smokes ill. 252
  West Indian woman smokes: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 42
Pipe bowls, Making of 617
Piper Cubs (planes): Iraq 559
Pipes, Bamboo-stemmed, Koreans smoke 639
Pipes, Oil refinery, Workmen check: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 49
Pipila (folk hero) 342, 345
  Statue of 345-346; col. pl. 342
Pirates
  French: Capture Capt. John Smith 765
  South Carolina 286, 288
"Pirate's Alley," New Orleans, La. 153
Pirates Bay, Tobago 75
Pismo Beach, Calif.: Tidytips col. pl. 632
Pitch Lake (asphalt basin), Trinidad 58, 61, 64, 73; col. pl. 55
Pitcher plant (*Sarracenia purpurea*)
  Beltsville, Md. col. pl. 625
  Maine 605
Pitcher plant, Hooded (*Sarracenia minor*)
  Florida 620; col. pl. 628
  Oregon 633
Pitcher plants
  Carnivorous type 617
  Western: Oregon 633
Pitchers, Wine, Helper carries, from press: Vézelay, France col. pl. 239
Pitt, William: Monument to 321
Pitt Street, Alexandria, Va. 23
Pitta, Chestnut-headed col. pl. 96
Pittsburgh, Pa.: Fort Duquesne 768
Place d'Armes, New Orleans 753
Place du Barle, Vézelay, France 244
Plague, Locust 545, 556
Plains Indians 577
Planet
  Largest 125
  Most beautiful, to naked eye 125
  Most distant from earth 125
  Most interesting surface detail 125
  Most nearly like the earth 125
  Nearest the sun 125
  Only known, encircled by rings 125
Planets
  First Photographs of Planets and Moon Taken with Palomar's 200-inch Telescope. By Milton L. Humason. 6 ills., Jan. 125–130
Plant breeders, examining wheat, near Hartsville, S.C. col. pl. 295
Plant-breeding farms, Coker: Hartsville, S.C. 310; col. pl. 295
Plant pests 607, 619; ill. 631
Plantation life: South Carolina 288
Planatation system: South Carolina 286
Plantations
  Ante-bellum: South Carolina 311, 313; ill. 307
  Mississippi Delta region, La. 148, 150, 166, 172; col. pl. 165
  Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations, Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain. 3 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, June 787–802
"Planter class": South Carolina 282

Page

Planters Hotel (former hotel), Charleston, S.C. 292, 293
Plantigrade, Opossum classed as ... 411
Plants
  Tropical Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. Jan. ... 116-124
  Woodland, as food: Downed airmen's rules for 585
  See also Wild flowers
Plates, Rhodian ware ... 353, 387; col. pls. 369, 386
Platform, Tree, Expedition cameramen in: New Guinea ... ill. 431
Play, First, in America, about railroads ... 17
"Playing possum" (opossum playing dead) 408, 409; ill. 417
"Plimouth" (Plymouth, Mass), originally "Accomack" ... 765
Pliofilm bags, enclose gondolas: Cosmic Ray Expeditions ... 108–109
Plover, Golden: Churchill, Canada ... 113
Plow, Ox draws: Vézelay, France ... col. pl. 240
Plowmen: Vézelay, France ... col. pl. 240
Plumbing, Lack of: Vézelay, France ... 233
Plumes, Birds of paradise, adorn Kubor tribal headdresses ... col. pls. 422–423, 425, 435, 438, 442, 443, 445, 454–455
Plummer Island, Md.: Trout lily ... col. pl. 612
Pluto (planet) ... 125
Plymouth, England: Quay ... 803, 816; col. pl. 807
Plymouth, Mass. ... 803, 806, 815, 816, 821
  Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 15 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, two maps, June ... 808–838
  Landing of Pilgrims ... 755, 765
Plymouth, Tobago (island) ... 73
Plymouth Rock, Mass. ... 765
Pocahontas (Indian girl) ... 754, 760
Pocataligo, S.C. ... 311
Poet laureate: South Carolina ... 287
Pohangdong, Korea: Marine Memorial Orphanage 652
Poinciana: Key West, Fla. ... 116
Poinsettia, Triple red: Flower Show, Key West 119; col. pl. 118
Poinsettias: Mexico ... col. pl. 331
Point 4 Regional Locust Control Project .. 546, 554, 560; ill. 547, 550, 551, 552, 553, 558
  Report from the Locust Wars: From Africa to India Men Fight an Ancient Enemy with American Aid; the Authors Describe Operations in Iraq's Vast Desert. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 17 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. ... 545–562
Point Barrow, Alaska ... 489
Point Comfort. *See* "Poynt comfort"
Point Fortin, Trinidad: Oil community ... 58
Point Lobos State Park, Calif.: Wild flowers 633; col. pl. 627
Point Tembladora, Trinidad: Bauxite ore transfer station ... 38; col. pl. 51
Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad
  Oil refinery ... 57; col. pl. 49
  Tank farm, Oil ... col. pl. 50
Poison bran, for locusts: Iraq 545, 553, 555, 559; ill. 549
Poison ivy, Gum plant extract good for ... 624
Polar caps, on Mars ... 125
Polar region. *See* Arctic regions
Polar swing: T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 489, 493, 504
Polecat weed. *See* Skunk cabbage
Poles
  Metal-capped, Tops spin on ... col. pl. 200
  Snakes and fowl tethered to ... col. pl. 467
Police
  Malay. *See* Security forces: Malaya
  Mounted: Port of Spain, Trinidad ... ill. 63
Police chief: Iraq ... 66, 558
Polk, James: Presidential campaign (1844) ... 763
Polo: South Carolina ... 308, 309
Pomander Walk, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. ... ill. 519
Pomegranate, in shadow-box display: Key West col. pl. 119
Pomerantz, Martin A. ... ill. 104, 105
  Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North: 20 Miles Aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists Find Clues to Origin of High-speed Atomic Particles That Bombard Earth. By Martin A. Pomerantz. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. ... 99–115
Pomp. *See* Baptiste
Pompeys Pillar (formation), near Billings, Mont. 729, 747; col. pl. 728
Pond lily, Yellow
  Yellowstone National Park ... 634
  Yosemite National Park ... 633
Ponderosa pine: California ... 571
Pontalba Buildings, New Orleans, La. ... col. pl. 152

Page

Pontchartrain, Lake, La. ... 148
Pool
  Regent's Park, London ... ill. 770
  Water hyacinth: Flower Show, Key West .. 119; col. pl. 118
Poorwill, Nuttall's ... 273, 274, 280; ill. 275, 276, 279
  Poorwill Sleeps Away the Winter: The Author, a Biologist, Finds in a Rocky California Gorge the First Conclusive Evidence of a Hibernating Bird. By Edmund C. Jaeger. 10 ills., Feb. .. 273–280
  Call note ... 273
  Dr. Jaeger bands leg ... 278
  "Hibernation slumber" ... 273, 274, 280
  Plumage, perfect camouflage .. 273, 276–278; ill. 275
  Temperature drop during torpid period ... 279
  Weight loss during torpid period ... 276, 279–280
Popocatepetl (volcano), Mexico ... 348
Poppies
  Guests pick: Tucson, Ariz. ... ill. 623
  Vézelay, France ... 229
Poppy
  Bush: Santa Barbara, Calif. ... 624
  California ... 624
  Matilija: Santa Barbara, Calif. ... 624; ill. 622
Porcher, Philip, house, Charleston, S. C. .. col. pl. 291
Porcupine, Downed airmen learn to cook ... 572
Porcupines (isles), Maine ... 605; ill. 604
Porgy (Heyward) ... 312
Pork
  Kubor tribesmen prepare and cook .. 480; col. pls. 482, 483
  Not sold in regular store: Malaya ... 211
Porphyrios Codex (portion of Bible) ... 374
Porridge, Wheat meal: Groote Eylandt ... 135
Port of Spain, Trinidad ... 35–36, 38, 40, 73
  Bazaar ... ill. 38
  Frederick Street ... ill. 37
  Harbor ... ill. 59
  Night club ... col. pl. 65
  Red House (State house) ... col. pl. 70
  Stables, Government House ... ill. 63
  Vendor ... col. pl. 56
Port Royal, S. C. ... 282
Port Royal Sound, S. C. ... 311
Port Said, Egypt ... 249
Port Sulphur, Mississippi River sulphur terminal .. 180
Port Swettenham, Malaya ... 209
Port Terminals, Charleston, S. C. ... 321
Porte Neuve (New Gate), Vézelay, France 247; ill. 233
Porter, Russell W. (explorer and astronomer) 126, 130
Porter (crater on moon) ... 126; ill. 130
Porters
  Carry expedition members across river: New Guinea ... col. pl. 429
  Korea ... col. pls. 641, 648
  Torit, carry elephant tusks ... col. pl. 266
Portico: Lee Mansion, Arlington, Va. ... 17; ill. 19
Porticoes, Columned: Ajanta, India ... ill. 668
Portland, Oreg. ... 750
Portolan (harbor-finding) charts ... 765
Portraits. *See* Paintings
Ports. *See* Harbors and ports
Portugal
  Colonies. *See* Macau
  Columbus washed ashore ... 757
  Minister of Overseas Territories visits Macau (1952) ... 680, 686; col. pl. 687
Portuguese: Macau ... 679; col. pl. 686
Portuguese Youth Movement: Uniformed members of: Macau ... 686; col. pl. 687
Possum. *See* Opossum
Post Office, Scrooby, Nottinghamshire, England ill. 804
Potatoes
  Sweet: Groote Eylandt ... 137, 142
  Vézelay, France ... 234
Pothos: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. ... col. pl. 122
Pothos aureus (now *Scindapsus aureus*) ... col. pl. 122
Potomac River, Wash., D. C.-Va. .. 1, 3, 17, 26, 33, 513, 515; air view 516
  Bridge ... col. pl. 9
  George Washington's surveying trips along ... 768
  Shipping ... 33
  See also "Patawomeck"
Potomac Valley, Va.-Md.: Wild flowers ... 607–608
Potomac Yard (railroad), Alexandria, Va. ... ill. 22
Pots, Hardwood, Kubor tribesmen cook pork in col. pls. 482, 483
Potters, Persian, Legend of ... 353
Pottery: Rhodes (island) ... 353, 387; col. pls. 369, 386
Powder factory: Macau ... col. pl. 685
Powell Ranger Station, Idaho ... 748
Power knife, cuts cloth for blouses: Sacony plant, Manning, S. C. ... col. pl. 299
Power plants: Ninemile Point, near New Orleans col. pl. 175

Page
Powhatan (Indian chief) 760
"Powhatan" (James) River falls 760
Powhatan County, Va.: Keswick (plantation) col. pl. 796
"Poynt comfort," Va. 760
Praia Grande, Macau col. pl. 686
Prairie dogs
  Devils Tower National Monument, Wyo. 738
  South Dakota 714
Prairie fire. *See* Indian paintbrush, Seaside
Prairie Provinces, Canada: Wheat 109, 111
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. 360
Prayers, Hindu 67
Presbytère, New Orleans, La. 169–170; col. pl. 152
Presbyterian Meeting House, Alexandria, Va. 24
President, U.S., Custom of, to worship in Christ Church, Alexandria, Va. 23, 24
President (excursion boat): New Orleans col. pl. 156
President's Land (former ice island) 490
Presses, Wine: Vézelay, France 243; col. pl. 239
Pressoir (wine press): Vézelay, France col. pl. 239
Prickly pear (cactus) 733
  Florida 619
  Montana col. pl. 730
  Opuntia humifusa
    North Carolina col. pl. 630
    Texas 621
  See also Cactus, *Nopal*
Prickly poppy: Utah 624
Priest
  Greek
    Boards *Eleni* ill. 356
    Chants gospel from pulpit col. pl. 376
    Officiates at christening: Tílos (island) 380; ill. 390
  Hindu, at temple doorway: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 66
Priests, Greek 356, 357, 360, 378, 380, 389
Primrose: Wyoming 634
Prince (cheetah): London Zoo, Regent's Park 771; col. pl. 786
Prince George County, Va.: Upper Brandon (plantation) col. pls. 792, 793
Prince of Wales, Fort, near Churchill, Canada 102, 113
Prince Street, Alexandria, Va. 20, 23
Prince William's Parish Church (Sheldon Church), S. C. 311
Princes Town, Trinidad 58
"Princess du Paur" (dancer): New Orleans, La. ill. 173
Princess Street, Alexandria, Va. 20, 23
Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees: Daring French Speleologists, Exploring Frozen Underground Rivers at 10,000 Feet, Find Danger, Silence, and Strange Beauty. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 15 ills., 1 sixth-page map, Mar. 391–404
Procession, Religious: Vézelay, France ill. 246; col. pl. 236
Progressive Citizens Association, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 529; ill. 531
"Project Icicle": Alaskan Air Command 491, 500
  See also T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island)
Prometheus, Legend of 359
Promontory Point, Utah 763
The Prospect of Whitby inn, near London docks: Sailors on balcony ill. 838
Protector of Aborigines, Malaya 212
Protestant Cemetery, Macau 679
Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Va. 33
Protons: Cosmic rays 100
Providence (ship) 53
Provincetown harbor, Mass.: Pilgrims 765
Ptarmigan: Kinds of 598
Ptarmigan, Ptommy (pet) col. pl. 597
"Ptarmigan" flights (weather observers): Arctic regions 489, 499
Ptarmigans: Alaska col. pls. 597, 598
Puddicombe, W. A. 185
Puebla, Mexico: Papaloapan development project 420
Puerto Barrios, Guatemala 420
Puerto Cortés, Honduras 420
Puerto de España (former capital), Trinidad 35
Puerto Rico, Red-eared waxbill transported to 89
Pukhan River, Korea 647; col. pl. 646
Pulpwood industry: South Carolina 286
Pulque (Mexican beer) 623
Pump engine, for irrigation: Groote Eylandt 131
Pumpkin (food): Groote Eylandt 135
Pumpkins: Groote Eylandt 131
Punch, Theater members sample: Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria, Va. ill. 18
Pundit, Doon (Hindu priest) 40; col. pl. 67
Puppets and puppeteer: Shadow plays: Kota Bharu, Malaya col. pl. 219
Puritan dress, Salem youth wears col. pl. 830
Puritanism 803, 806

Page
Puritans 816, 825, 831, 833
Pusan, Korea 653
Pussy's-paws (wild flowers): California 633
Putney, Vt.: Headquarters of Experiment in International Living 323
PX rations: Korea 637, 639
Pygmies, Negrito: Malayan aborigines 213
Pylon, Lotuka hunter atop ill. 270–271
Pyong, equivalent to 36 sq. ft.: Korea 652
Pyonggang, Korea 662
Pyongtack, Korea: Orphanage ill. 636
Pyrenees (mountains), France-Spain 391; ill. 392, 393, 396–397, 404
  Probing Ice Caves of the Pyrenees: Daring French Speleologists, Exploring Frozen Underground Rivers at 10,000 Feet, Find Danger, Silence, and Strange Beauty. By Norbert Casteret. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 15 ills., 1 sixth-page map, Mar. 391–404
Pythias (legendary character) 712
Python
  Green tree (*Chondropython viridis*) col. pl. 460
  Indian col. pl. 783
Python skin, heads ceremonial drums 434, 460; col. pls. 435, 454–455
Pythons
  Captive, hang on poles: New Guinea col. pl. 467
  London Zoo, Regent's Park 771, 772
Pyxie, or flowering moss: New Jersey 607

Q

Qasr Abu Ghar, Iraq 554
Quadrilles, French: New Orleans jazz borrows from 174, 176
Quaker bonnet. *See* Lupine, Common
Quart Pot (Groote Eylandter's nickname) ill. 136
Quartzite, replaced by steel: Groote Eylandt 137
Quay
  Fishermen's, used for market: Kálimnos (island) col. pl. 375
  Plymouth, England col. pl. 807
Queen, of Dogwood Festival: Gordon Junior High School, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 543
Queen Anne period 802
Queen Street
  Alexandria, Va. 20, 23
  Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 292
  Port of Spain, Trinidad 36
Queen's Park, or Savannah, Port of Spain, Trinidad 36, 63
Queen's Road: England 806
Quemoy Islands, China 506, 511
Quilling machine: Judson Mills, Greenville, S. C. col. pl. 299
Quills
  Bird of paradise, Kubor chiefs wear, as nose ornaments col. pls. 438, 445
  Crane, decorate Lotuka warrior's helmet ill. 256
Quite (meerkat): London Zoo, Regent's Park 771
Quixote plants, or candles-of-our-Lord: California 624

R

Rabbit brush: Mojave Desert, Calif. ill. 619
Rabbits
  Vézelay, France 234, 243; ill. 245
  Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776
Rabbitskins, Itinerant purchasers of: Vézelay, France 234
Raccoons: South Carolina 288
Rackham, Capt. "Calico Jack" 286
Radar: Arctic regions 489, 495
Radar reflector, Downed airmen use col. pls. 589, 599
Radiation monitoring station, on mine property: Nevada 850
Radio: Arctic regions 493, 499
Radio broadcasts, Weather: Arctic regions 501, 504
Radio homing devices, guide aircraft: T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 495
Radio operator, sets radar reflector on C-82: Alaska col. pl. 589
Radio signals, indicate cosmic rays: Hudson Bay, Canada 99, 103, 105, 107, 108
Radioactivity, Atomic, Measuring 842; ill. 849
Radtke, Sgt. Tom 839
Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford 202, 227–228, 778
Rafters, Carved stone: Ellora, India ill. 671
Rafts, Life ill. 567; col. pl. 589
Railroad span, Potomac River, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 13
Railroad tracks, moved, to prevent sinking into asphalt: Trinidad 55, 61
Railroads
  Alexandria, Va. 33; ill. 22
  First play, in America, written about 17

Page

Railroads—*Continued*
  See also Central Pacific; Southern Pacific; Union Pacific
Railway: China 512
Rain, Lack of: Sudan 253
Rain dance, Lotuka ill. 270–271
Rain lily, White: Texas 620
Rain maker, Sudanese 256, 258
Raleigh, Sir Walter: Trinidad (island) 35, 61
Rama (incarnation of Vishnu) 675
Rama (river port), Nicaragua 420
Ramadhin, K. T. (Sonny) 36, 64
"Ramadhin on the Ball" (calypso) 64
Ramey, Puerto Rico 568
Rampart Street, New Orleans, La. 173
Ramu Valley, New Guinea 465
Rand, Dr. Austin L. 465
Randall, James Ryder (composer) 534
Randolph, Thomas 802
Randolph, William 802
Randolph family (Tidewater Virginia) 802
Rappahannock River. *See* "Toppahanock"
Ratnasura (Hindu demon) 674
Rattan, Painted, decorates drums: Malaya col. pl. 221
Rattlesnake, Diamondback: Survival school trainees prepare to eat ill. 570
Rattlesnake violet. *See* Trout lily
Ray, Manta (devilfish), Harpooning: Beaufort, S. C. 311
Rayas silver mine, near Guanajuato, Mexico 347
Real, Gaspar Corte (explorer) 757
Records, Government: Groote Eylandt ill. 132
The Recruiting Officer (Farquhar) 293
Red China. *See* China
Red Cross, helps resettle Malaya 207
"Red Head's Town" (St. Louis, Mo.) 741
Red heart (wild flower): California 624
Red House (State house), Port of Spain, Trinidad col. pl. 70
Red light: Photographs of Mars taken by ill. 127
Red Lodge, Mont. 634
Red spot. *See* Great Red Spot
Red terrorists (Communists)
  Malaya Meets Its Emergency: Embattled British and Malays Fight Red Terrorist Guerrillas, but Keep Vital Rubber and Tin Moving to the Free World. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Feb. 185–228
    Aims 185
    Ambushes 186, 192, 206, 226
    Number 185, 190, 191, 212
    Percentage of Chinese 189, 212
    Problems of 190, 209
    Rehabilitation camp 226; ill. 213
    Targets 185, 186, 187, 206, 224
Redbud: Appalachian region 608
"Redtail." *See* Finch, Lavender
Redwood Highway, Calif.: Wild flowers 633
Redwoods, Sierra: California 754, 763
Reed, Maj. Walter: Burial place 8
Reeds, Kubor girls wear, in noses col. pls. 434, 470
Refinery
  Asphalt: La Brea, Trinidad 61
  Oil: Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad 57; col. pls. 49, 50
Refrigerator, Kerosene, Gray family's: Groote Eylandt 131; ill. 136
Refrigerator car, Railroad: Alexandria, Va. ill. 22
Refugee camps: Korea 635, 655, 656; ill. 654
Refugees
  Chinese
    Formosa 505
    Hong Kong 512
    Macau 512, 679, 680
  The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. By Robert H. Mosier, Technical Sergeant, United States Marine Corps. With 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Gerald Kornblau. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), May 635–644
"Refusal Room," Carter's Grove plantation, Va. 800
Regent's Park, London 771, 772, 776, 778; ill. 770, 773, 777; col. pls. 779, 784–786
  London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, June 771–786
Register, Official, for Groote Eylandt natives ill. 132
Rehabilitation camp: Malaya 226; ill. 213
Reid, Russell 733
Relativity, Theory of 705

Page

Relics: Vézelay, France 229, 233, 234, 247
Relief packages: Korea 649, 656, 663
Reno, Nev. 568, 571
Report from the Locust Wars: From Africa to India Men Fight an Ancient Enemy with American Aid; the Authors Describe Operations in Iraq's Vast Desert. By Tony and Dickey Chapelle. 17 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 545–562
Research and Development Board: Headquarters, Pentagon 1
Reservoirs: Santee-Cooper hydroelectric development, S. C. 312
Resettlement and resettlement villages: Malaya 207, 209, 211
Resorts: South Carolina 286, 288, 304, 308
Rest House inn, Malacca, Malaya 208, 227
Restaurant workers: Boston, England ill. 832
Restaurants: New Orleans, La. 143, 183; ill. 170; col. pl. 158
Restoration movement. *See* Georgetown, Wash., D.C.
Revelation, Book of
  Grotto where written: Pátmos (island) 377; col. pl. 383
  Quotation 383
Revilla Gigedo Islands, off Mexico 419
Revolution, American 286, 288, 293, 307, 309, 312, 709, 754, 758
  Washington named Commander in Chief 768
Rhems, S.C. 302
Rhinoceros
  Black African: London Zoo, Regent's Park 771
  Indian: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 771; col. pl. 781
Rhode Island: Founder of 806
Rhodes (city), Rhodes (island), Dodecanese
  Harbor 351, 367; col. pls. 363, 364, 366
  Windmills 351; ill. 353; col. pl. 363
Rhodes (island), Dodecanese 351, 378
  On the Winds of the Dodecanese: Sailing the Aegean in a Sturdy Caïque, the Authors Find Adventure and Hospitality in Storied Isles of Greece. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 page map, Mar. 351–390
    Population 351
    Pottery 353, 387; col. pls. 369, 386
    See also Embona; Kallithéa; Lindos; Rhodes (city)
Rhodian ware, Plates of 353, 387; col. pls. 369, 386
Rhododendron. *See* Rosebay
Rhodora (shrub): Maine 605
Rhyolite, Nev. 850
  Bottle House ill. 847
Ribaut, Jean (Huguenot) 282
Rice
  Malaya 218
  Women thresh, in bare feet 226; col. pl. 218
Rice fields
  Java sparrows eat seed: Java 77, 95
  Korea 652, 655; ill. 654; col. pl. 664
  Trinidad (island) 40; col. pls. 46, 47
Rice growing: South Carolina 286, 287–288, 313
Rice seedlings: Korea col. pl. 664
Rice shoots, Women uproot: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 47
Ricebird, Java. *See* Sparrows, Java
Richard the Lionheart 247
Richardson Grove, Calif.: Firecracker plant 633
Richmond, Fredericksburg, and Potomac Railroad 33
Richmond, Va. 802
  Capt. John Smith discovers "Powhatan" (James) River falls 760
  Virginia House 799, 802; ill. 789, 801; col. pl. 798
Rickard, Tex (fight promoter) 850
Ricker, P. L. ill. 607
  American Wild Flower Odyssey: A Lifetime's Search Covers Deserts, Mountains, and Lowlands; Prizes Range from Maine Orchids to Texas Cacti. By P. L. Ricker. With 28 color illustrations by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, May 603–634
Riddiford, Charles E. (cartographer) 419, 754; ill. 752
Riders and hounds, near Aiken, S.C. col. pl. 294
Ridges, Ice pressure: Ellesmere and T-2 (islands) 496; air views 494, 497
Rifle, Hornet, Airmen carry 585; col. pl. 580
Riggs, George 520
Riggs National Bank, Wash., D.C. 520
Rikki-tikki-tavi (fictional mongoose) 771
Rings, Ivory, decorate Lotuka warrior's arms col. pl. 264
Rio Claro, Trinidad (island) 40
Rio Grande (river) 286, 419
River: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 498
River front: Alexandria, Va. air view 20–21

Page

"River Missisipi" (Mississippi River) 754
River of Swans (now the Potomac) 513
River packets: Mississippi 150, 167
River trade: New Orleans, La. 147, 150, 157, 167
Rivers. *See* Beaverhead; Big Sioux River; Clearwater River; Columbia; Gallatin; Illinois; Jefferson; Judith River; Little Bighorn; Lochsa River; Madison; Marias River; Mississippi River; Missouri River; Palouse; Potomac River; Salmon River; Snake River
Rivers, Subterranean. *See* Ice caves
Riverside College, Calif. 280
Riverview (plantation), near Charles City, Va. 796; col. pl. 797
Road, Farmers': Kelantan, Malaya 214
Roads, Switchback: California 571
Roan Mountain, N.C.-Tenn.: Rosebay 617
Roanoke Island's Lost Colony 810
Roark, Garland (movie maker) 223
Robe of State, Queen Elizabeth II's ill. 701
Roberts, Joseph Baylor 185, 186, 190, 212
  Macau, a Hole in the Bamboo Curtain. 9 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by J. Baylor Roberts. May 681–688
  Malaya Meets Its Emergency: Embattled British and Malays Fight Red Terrorist Guerrillas, but Keep Vital Rubber and Tin Moving to the Free World. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Feb. 185–228
Robertson, Martha Clarke col. pl. 793
Robin Hood 826
Robinson, John 806
Robinson Crusoe (Defoe) 73
Robinson Crusoe Hotel, Scarborough, Tobago 73
"Robinson Crusoe's Island" (Tobago) 72
Rochefoucauld, Duc de la 21
Rock Creek, Eastern boundary of Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 513
Rock Creek Park, Wash., D.C.: Wild flowers 608; ill. 607; col. pl. 610
Rock Hill, S.C. 305
Rock Hill Printing & Finishing Co., S.C. 305
Rock of Dunbarton (patent), on Rock Creek, Wash., D. C. 518
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.: Williamsburg restoration 529, 787, 790
Rockets: Cosmic ray research 101
Rockies (mountains) 732, 733
  Colorado 568
  Fur trappers blaze trails through 763
Rockly Bay, Tobago (island) 75
Rod and Gun Club, Wiesbaden, Germany 566
Rodahl, Dr. Kaare 492, 499, 500
Rodent House, London Zoo, Regent's Park 773
Rogers, Katherine (mother of John Harvard) 815, 833
Rohrbaugh, Dr. Lewis H. ill. 553
Rolfe, John (Pocahontas' husband) 760
Rolfe, Thomas (son of Pocahontas) 760
Romain, Cape, S.C.: Wildlife refuge 286
Roman, Jacques Telesphore 165
Romanov, Grand Duke Alexis Alexandrovich 161
Romero, Enrique (Experiment group leader) 323, 324, 325, 345, 346, 347; ill. 324; col. pls. 338, 339
Romero, Ernesto 324; col. pl. 329
Romero, Magdalena 324; col. pl. 329
Romero, Maria Eugenia 324; col. pl. 329
Romero, Señora 324, 325, 327, 328; ill. 346; col. pls. 329, 331
Roof
  Modern pressed tile: Saint Père sous Vézelay, France col. pl. 242
  Thatched: Hertfordshire, England col. pl. 814
Roofs, Conical: Lotuka huts 256, 269; ill. 272
Roosevelt, Franklin D. 23, 39
  Plans for National Airport 6
Roots, Gnarled: Magnolia Gardens, S. C. col. pls. 316–317
Ropes, Knotted, Evacuees use: Globemaster ill. 568
Rose Lane, Key West, Fla.: Flower Show 116
Rosebay (rhododendron)
  Appalachian region 608
  Coastal: California 633
  Lapland: Maine 706
  Mountain: Roan Mountain, N.C. 617
Ross, W. C.: Drugstore 35
Rota (lion): London Zoo, Regent's Park ill. 772
Rotary Club, Alexandria, Va. 23
Roussillon, Count Girard de 247
Rowena Crest (outlook), Oreg. col. pl. 745
Rowley, G. W. 109, 112
Roxbury, Mass. 831, 836
Roy Rogers (comic book): Korea ill. 649
Royal, Mount, Cartier christens 757
Royal Botanic Gardens, Port of Spain, Trinidad 36, 63

Page

Royal Canadian Air Force 568
  Fort Churchill, Canada 109
  Hunt missing plane: Labrador 601–602
Royal Canadian Mounted Police 494
  Churchill, Canada 112
Royal Cipher, embroidered on Robe of State: England ill. 701
Royal Horse Guards, England col. pls. 810-811
Royal School of Needlework, Princes Gate, Kensington, England ill. 701
Royal Street
  Alexandria, Va. 23
  New Orleans, La. 153, 155, 174; ill. 144
Roz, Frank (waiter) col. pl. 158
Rubber
  Malaya 185, 189, 212, 226, 227; ill. 228
    Estates 206, 212
    Planter examines col. pl. 206
    Produces one-third of world supply 185, 206
    Top-producing state of 224
  Raw, Rabbit brush species contain 619
Rubber trees, *Hevea*: Trinidad (island) 40
Rudolph (Crown Prince of Austria) 441, 465
Rue d'Amour, New Orleans 148
Rue des Bons Enfants, New Orleans 148
Rug, Oriental: George Washington Masonic National Memorial 24
Ruhe, Louis, Inc. (bird distribution center) 77, 81, 97
Rul, Count of 333
"Rum and Coca-Cola" (calypso) 64
Rupicola peruviana (cock-of-the-rock bird) 97; col. pl. 83
  See also Cock-of-the-rock
Russell, Mr. and Mrs. John W. 796
Russia: Alaska sold to United States (1867) 755, 767
Rutledge, Archibald (poet) 287
Rutledge, "Dictator" John: Grave of 321
Rye: Vézelay, France 229

S

Sabina (English friend of William Byrd II) 799
Sabine, Cape, Ellesmere Island 493
Sable, Cape, Nova Scotia 757
SAC. *See* Strategic Air Command
Sacagawea (Shoshoni heroine) 722, 732, 733, 738, 739, 747, 749
  Grave of 748; col. pl. 741
  Mural of ill. 708–709
  Pageant impersonation of col. pl. 730
  Statue of: State Capitol grounds: Bismarck, N. Dak. col. pl. 725
Sacahuiste. *See* Bunch grass
Sacajawea (motor launch) 733
Sacajawea Inn, Three Forks, Mont. 738
Sackett, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur J. 796
Sacony (clothing manufacturer): Manning, S. C. col. pl. 299
Safety pins, Downed airmen use, as guides for willow fish poles 585
Saffron Walden, England ill. 817
Sage, Crimson: California 624
Sagebrush: Utah-Nevada 624
Sago Street (Chinatown), Singapore col. pl. 198
Saguaro (cactus): Arizona 624; ill. 623
Sailboats: Washington Sailing Marina (inlet), D. C. col. pl. 26
Sailors
  English: Balcony of Thames-side pub ill. 838
  Portuguese, marching: Macau col. pl. 686
  Sudanese, furl canvas, on felucca col. pl. 259
  U.S., on liberty, heading for Rhodes (city) col. pl. 363
Sails, Fiber-mat: Fishing junks: Macau col. pl. 683
Sainfoin: Vézelay, France 234
St. Albans, Mo. 713
St. Andrew's Church, Hingham, England ill. 819
St. Asapah Street, Alexandria, Va. 23
St. Augustine, Trinidad: Agricultural college 40
St. Bernard 236, 247
St. Botolph (Saxon monk) 808
St. Botolph's Church, Boston, England 808, 816; col. pl. 809
  Memorial tablet to Massachusetts governors 809, 816
St. Botolph's Church, Lullingstone Castle, England 693, 694; ill. 692
St. Budeaux, Church of, Massachusetts 822
St. Cecilia Balls: Charleston, S. C. 321
St. Charles, Mo.
  Houses ill. 713
  Lewis and Clark Expedition 712, 714
St. Charles (hotel), New Orleans, La. 148
St. Charles (playhouse), New Orleans 150
St. Charles Street, New Orleans 172
St. Clair, Alberta (Shoshoni princess) 733, 748; col. pls. 722, 724, 730

Page

St. Elias, Mount, Alaska, Bering charts (1741) 767
St. Fiacre (patron saint, Key West Flower Show): Statue of 119; col. pl. 118
St. Francis Xavier 226
St. James the Greater: Burial place 229, 247
St. John the Divine 377
  Grotto of, Pátmos (island) 378; col. pl. 383
St. John, New Brunswick, Canada 806
St. John's Episcopal Church, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 535
St. Joseph, Trinidad (island) 39
St. Lawrence, Gulf of 757
St. Lawrence River 757
St. Louis (of France) 247
St. Louis, Mo. 707, 708, 712, 733, 737; ill. 736
  Louisiana's transfer to U.S. (diorama) col. pl. 716
St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, La. 153, 169; ill. 145; col. pls. 151, 152
St. Louis Hotel, New Orleans 148, 167
St. Mary Magdalene 229, 235
St. Maximin, Provence, France 229
St. Michael's Episcopal Church, Charleston, S. C. 312, 321
St. Nicholas, Tower of, Rhodes (city) col. pl. 364
St. Paul, Minn. 712, 735
St. Paul, Bay of, Rhodes (island) 352
Saint Paul (sponge boat) 360, 377
St. Paul's Cathedral, London col. pl. 824
St. Paul's Church: Ruins: Malacca, Malaya 226
St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Alexandria, Va. 33
Saint Père sous Vézelay, France 247; ill. 230–231; col. pl. 242
St. Peter's Church, Dorchester, England 822
St. Philip (street), New Orleans, La. 170
St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Charleston, S. C. 312, 321; col. pl. 292
St. Thomas Becket 247
St. Vincent Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad col. pl. 70
Salem, Mass. 821, 827, 830, 838
  Colonial door, now on Georgetown, Wash., D. C., home col. pl. 522
  Youth wears Puritan garb col. pl. 830
Salem, Oreg.: Capitol rotunda 708
Sally (blue parakeet) ill. 78
Sally (cockatoo): Children's Zoo, Regent's Park ill. 777
Sally (chimpanzee): London Zoo, Regent's Park 774, 776
Salmon River, Idaho 748
Salmonberries: Aleutian Islands col. pl. 592
Salton Sea, Colorado Desert 273, 276
Saltonstall (English family) 831
"Salvages," George Waymouth and crew kidnap five 805, 822
Salzburg, Austria: Ice caves 398
Samah, Neutral Territory 554, 557; ill. 549
Samba: Brazil 64
Samuel Gridley Howe (Marshall Plan Showboat) col. pl. 366
San Antonio, Tex.: Bluebonnets 620
San Benedicto (island), Revilla Gigedo Islands: Volcano 419
San Diego, Calif.: Poppies 622
San Fernando, Trinidad 40, 57, 66
  Naparima Hill col. pl. 50
San Francisco Bay area: California poppy 624
San Luis Potosi, Mexico 347
San Marcos Pass, Calif.: Wild flowers 624
San Miguel de Allende (art center), Mexico 326, 335, 347, 348; ill. 322
San Salvador: Columbus landed at 754, 757
Sanctuary, Bird: Little Tobago (island) 44, 74, 75
Sand: Groote Eylandt 133, 140
Sand verbena: California 624, 633
Sandbags, line trench: Nevada 839; ill. 842
Sandbox tree, Sap from, used to catch fish 571
Sandstorm: Iraq 559
Sandwort
  Seabeach, Airmen eat col. pl. 592
  Wyoming 634
Sanford, Dr. Leonard C. 465
Sangre Grande, Trinidad: Tropical forest 40
Sanish, N. Dak. col. pls. 726–727
Sannikov Land (former ice island) 490
Sans Souci, Trinidad: Fishermen 40
Santa Barbara, Calif.: Botanic Garden 624
Santa Cruz (valley), Trinidad 40
Santa Rosa fete: Arima, Trinidad 40
Santee-Cooper hydroelectric development: South Carolina 312
Santee River, S. C. 286, 321
Santiago de Compostela, Spain 229, 233, 247
Santo Domingo (island): Native revolt 751
Sapodilla: Key West, Fla. 116
Saris, East Indians wear: Trinidad (island) ill. 38; col. pls. 56, 66

Page

Sarmento Rodrigues, Manuel Maria 680, 686; col. pl. 687
Sarongs, Women make: Malaya 214; col. pls. 201, 216
Sash, Masonic, Washington (statue) wears col. pl. 32
Sass, Herbert Ravenel
  South Carolina Rediscovered: A Native Son Finds Spectacular Changes in the "Moonlight and Magnolia" State, Scene of a Huge H-Bomb Project. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Justin Locke, B. Anthony Stewart, and Volkmar Wentzel. 8 ills. in black and white, 29 ills. in color, 1 two-page map, Mar. 281–321
Sati the Good Wife (incarnation of Parvati) 677
Saturn 125, 126; ill. 128
  Revolution around the sun 128
  Rings, Three, surround 125, 126; ill. 128
Saudi Arabia: Locust areas 545, 546, 557, 558
Savage Splendor (film) 424
Savannah. *See* Queen's Park
Savannah, Ga. 768
Savannah River, S. C. 288
Savannah River Plant, Atomic Energy Commission 281, 308, 321; ill. 287
Savannah River Valley, S. C.: Atomic energy 321
Saxifrage, Rock: Rock Creek Park, Wash., D. C. 608
Sayle, Gov. William 282
Scale, Poorwill being weighed in ill. 276
Scarborough, Tobago (island) 73, 75
Scars, Body
  Groote Eylandt native's ill. 136
  Kubor girls' col. pl. 434
  Lotuka (tribespeople) 254, 255; ill. 256, 257
Scarves, GI's inspect: Chunchon, Korea col. pl. 641
Schaefer, William (pilot) 554, 562
Schiaparelli, Giovanni Virginio (astronomer) 125
Schipperkes, Belgian col. pl. 528
Schistocera gregaria (desert locust) 554
  See also Locusts, *for outline*
Schomburgk, Sir Robert 83
School
  Groote Eylandt 134, 142; ill. 138
  Korea: Army architect designs 653
  Luqait, Iraq ill. 561
  Nursery, near Moriah, Tobago 74; ill. 74
School children
  Attend Flower Show: Key West, Fla. 116
  Counting silkworm cocoons for Queen's Coronation Robe ill. 690
  Sell cocoons to silk farm: Lullingstone Castle, England 689, 690, 697
School for Scandal: Manuscript of 531
School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Gen. Curtis E. LeMay. With illustrations from photographs by the U.S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. 6 ills. in black and white, 46 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 565–602
Schoolgirl, Korean, holding banner ill. 650
Schoolgirls, in sea of bluebonnets: Texas ill. 634
Schools
  UN troops help finance: Korea 640, 653
  See also MacMillan-Moravian Eskimo School; Survival school
Schulte, Jerry 273
Science
  Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom: While Blasts Teach Civilians and Soldiers Survival in Atomic War, the Sagebrush State Takes the Spectacular Tests in Stride. By Samuel W. Matthews. 12 ills., June 839–850
  See also Astronomy; Cosmic rays; Geophysical research base; Weather stations
Scientific instruments: T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 501
Scindapsus aureus (pothos) col. pl. 122
Sclafani's (restaurant), New Orleans, La. 183
Scots (Foot Guard regiment) 811
Scots (settlers): South Carolina 282
Scotts Hill, N. C.: Prickly pear col. pl. 630
Scouts, Camel-borne, patrol desert: Iraq ill. 550
Scrofula root. *See* Trout lily
Scrooby, England 804, 815
  Post Office ill. 804
Scrooby Pilgrims (founders of New England) 816, 832
Scrooby's Old Manor, Nottinghamshire farmhouse incorporates remnants of ill. 818
Scrub: Groote Eylandt, Australia 135, 140, 142
Sculpture. *See* Carvings
Sea-food industries: New Orleans, La. 150, 167, 174
Sea lions: London Zoo, Regent's Park ill. 770
Seabees, American: Trinidad (island) 40, 62
Seals (animals): Arctic regions 504
Searchlights, Dummy, simulate truck convoys: Korea 650

Page

Seaside, Oreg. 750
Seaweed, Dried, Koreans eat 642
Security forces: Malaya 186, 190; ill. 186, 210–211, 212; col. pls. 191, 193
Sedge, White-topped: North Carolina 617
Seed pods, Flamboyant tree: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 50
Seedbed, Rice, Women uproot shoots: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 47
"Seeing," astronomical term 126
Seigniories: South Carolina 282
Seismic equipment: T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 502
Selangor State, Malaya: Flag ill. 188
Self, James C. (industrialist) 308
Selkirk, Alexander (sailor) 72, 73
Sempringham Manor, England 831
Sena Bay, Trinidad (island): Beach col. pl. 41
Senate, ratifies purchase of Alaska 767
Seoul, Korea 636, 638, 643, 650, 652
Separatists: England 806, 816
Sepik Valley, New Guinea 465
Sequoia gigantea. See Redwoods, Sierra
Serdang, Malaya 190
Sericulture
  Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen: In a 15th-century Castle, Thousands of Pampered Larvae Make Silk for Elizabeth's Coronation Robe. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., May 689–704
  See Silkworms, *for outline*
Servants: Medway House, near Mount Holly, S. C. 288; col. pl. 289
Sesame, Kuku girls grind, on boulders col. pl. 265
Sesame plant, or simsim (*Sesamum orientale*) 257
Sesban tree, Purple: Florida 619
Seton, Ernest Thompson (naturalist): Quoted 411
Settlement, First permanent white: South Carolina 282
Seventh Cavalry, Gen. Custer's 737
Seventh Fleet, U.S.: Formosa 505
7th Regiment, Marines: Korea col. pl. 662
72d Photo Reconnaissance Squadron, Ladd Air Force Base 489
Sevier County, Tenn.: White mountain phacelia ill. 618
Sevier Place, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 529
Seward, William H. 767
"Seward's Icebox." *See* Alaska
Sewee Indians: South Carolina 286
Shackleton, Sir Ernest (explorer): Hubbard Medal winner 564
Shad: Tidewater Virginia 799
Shadow boxes: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. 116, 124; col. pl. 119
Shadow plays: Malaya 223; col. pl. 219
Shaftesbury, Earl of (Anthony Ashley Cooper) 282, 312
Shah, Raja Yussef Izzudin (Perak, Malaya, ruler) ill. 224
Shakespeare, William 293, 815, 820, 833
  Twelfth Night, quoted 757
Shanghai, China 507, 512
  Eyes on the China Coast. By George W. Long. 8 ills., 1 page map, Apr. 505–512
    Bund ill. 508
    Population 508
Shango (West Indian folk dance) 65
Shangtachen (island), China 506
Sharp, Rev. William M. 535
Shatra, Iraq 557
Shawl, Head, East Indian girl wears: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 56
Shawmut, Mass., later Boston 833
Sheahan family 850; ill. 841
Shed, Daniel 835
Sheep
  Bighorn: Black Hills, S. Dak. 738
  Jacob's: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776
  Soay: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776
Sheep laurel (shrub): Maine 607
Sheep-shearings: Lee Mansion, Va. 17
Shell, Conch, Hindu priest blows: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 67
Shells, Kubor tribespeople wear col. pls. 422–423, 425, 434, 442, 443, 470, 476
Shelter, Snow, Downed airmen learn to build 585
Shelters
  Aboriginal: Groote Eylandt 134
  Home, protection in atomic blast 842, 843; ill. 848
  T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 499, 500–501
Shenandoah National Park, Va.: Marsh marigold col. pl. 613
Shepard, Thomas 815
Sheridan, Gen. Phil: Grave of 8
Sheridan, Richard 531
Sheridan, Cape, Ellesmere Island 493
Sherley. *See* Shirley
Sherman, Frank (biologist) ill. 274, 278
Sherman, Gen. William T. 308, 534
Sherwood Forest, England col. pl. 826
Shield, Sacred, Kubor dancers flourish col. pl. 481

Page

Ship
  Passenger: Hong Kong to Macau 680, 682; col. pl. 683
  Purposely frozen into Arctic ice 500
Ship channel: Charleston, S. C. 321
Shipbuilding: New Orleans, La. 157, 179; col. pl. 178
Shippen, Thomas Lee (student) 787
Ships
  Hong Kong, China ill. 509
  Load scrap iron: Port of Spain, Trinidad (island) ill. 59
  See also Bowdoin; Mathew; Mayflower
Shipwreck, German: Tilos (island) 380
Shirley, Henry G., Memorial Highway, Va. 21; col. pls. 28–29
Shirley (Sherley), Sir Thomas 790
Shirley (plantation), Tidewater Virginia 790
Shirlington Business Center, Va. col. pls. 28–29
Shoes
  Canvas, Girl attaches soles to: Malaya col. pl. 206
  Removal of, Oriental custom 36
"Shoeshine boys": Korea 643
Shooters Hill, Alexandria, Va. 24
Shooters Hill (estate), near Richmond, Va. col. pl. 794
Shooting star, Sierra (*Dodecatheon jeffreyi*): Oregon 633; col. pl. 615
Shopping center. *See* Parkington; Shirlington Business Center
Shops, in Pentagon's concourse col. pl. 15
Shor, Franc 356; ill. 390
  On the Winds of the Dodecanese: Sailing the Aegean in a Sturdy Caïque, the Authors Find Adventure and Hospitality in Storied Isles of Greece. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 page map, Mar. 351–390
Shor, Jean 377, 378, 380, 390; col. pls. 384–385
  On the Winds of the Dodecanese: Sailing the Aegean in a Sturdy Caïque, the Authors Find Adventure and Hospitality in Storied Isles of Greece. By Jean and Franc Shor. With illustrations from photographs by the authors. 9 ills. in black and white, 28 ills. in color, 1 page map, Mar. 351–390
Shoshoni Indians 732, 739, 747, 748; col. pls. 722, 724, 730, 741
Shower nozzles, Pilot adjusts, on plane: Iraq ill. 522
Shrews, Elephant, carry malaria 267
Shrimp: T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 500
Shrimp industry: Beaufort, S. C. 311
Shrimp plant: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. col. pl. 123
Shrines
  India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills., May 665–678
  Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims: A Quiet French Town Lives Tranquilly in the Shadow of the Church Where Medieval Christians Once Watched for Miracles. By Melvin Hall. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 1 eighth-page map, Feb. 229–247
  See also Arlington National Cemetery; Carlyle House; Christ Church; Gadsby's Tavern; Lee Mansion; Monuments and memorials; Mount Vernon; Temple; Tomb of the Unknown Soldier
Shrub (*arfiji*): Iraq ill. 550
Shutes Folly (island), Charleston, S. C. 286
"Shutterbug" (Korean houseboy) 637; ill. 639
Si Kiang. *See* West River
Siddhartha, Prince 667
Siegert, Alfredo G. 36, 38
Siegert family, guards Angostura Bitters formula 38, 58
Sierra Madre Occidental, Mexico 323, 420
Sierra Nevada (mountains), Calif. 568, 586
  Jedediah Smith, first white man to cross 753, 763
  School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Gen. Curtis E. LeMay. With illustrations from photographs by the U.S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. 6 ills. in black and white, 46 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 565–602
Siesta: Mexico 327
Siewers, Hans 567
Sign
  English girls, picnickers, pause by col. pl. 826
  National Geographic Society photo-survey truck: Ellora, India ill. 674
  Peary marker: Ellesmere Island 503; ill. 502
  Savannah River Plant, S. C. ill. 287
Signal Corps, First chief of 17
Signals
  Airplane, downed near Goose Bay, Labrador 601, 602; air view 602
  Survival school 572; col. pls. 582, 589, 591, 600

Page

- Sigsbee Deep, Gulf of Mexico 420
- Sikhs: India 665; ill. 674
- Silao, Mexico 323
- Silk: England col. pl. 824
- Silk Farm, Lullingstone Castle, England 689, 690, 702
- Silk firms: Britain 697
- Silk-screen process, Girls learn: Newcomb College, Tulane University, La. col. pl. 179
- Silkworms in England Spin for the Queen: In a 15th-century Castle, Thousands of Pampered Larvae Make Silk for Elizabeth's Coronation Robe. By John E. H. Nolan. 20 ills., May 689–704
  - Breathing method 702; ill. 696
  - Byproducts 699
  - Cocoons 689, 694, 702, 704; ill. 690, 691, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699
  - Egg-laying process 695, 702
  - Eggs ill. 695
  - Food 690, 702; ill. 693, 696
  - Larvae ill. 696
  - Life cycle 695, 702
  - Molting 702
  - Moths 697; ill. 695
- Silver, Kelantan: Malaya 214
- Silver mines. *See* Mexico
- Simi (island), Dodecanese 356, 359, 371
  - Hills and harbor col. pl. 370
  - Houses col. pl. 371
  - People, Legendary origin of their name (Simians) 359
  - Sponge-fishing industry 359
- *The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America* (Nathaniel Ward) 815
- Sing-sing (dance): New Guinea 477, 478, 479; ill. 462, 463; col. pls. 474, 475
- Singapore, Malaya 185, 189, 209, 223, 226, 227, 228, 778; col. pls. 196, 199, 202–203
  - Malaya Meets Its Emergency: Embattled British and Malays Fight Red Terrorist Guerrillas, but Keep Vital Rubber and Tin Moving to the Free World. By George W. Long. With illustrations from photographs by J. Baylor Roberts and the author. 15 ills. in black and white, 27 ills. in color, 1 half-page map, Feb. 185–228
  - Chinatown 228; col. pl. 198
  - Harbor col. pls. 194–195, 202–203
  - Population 196, 202
  - Races 198, 227
  - Rubber warehouse ill. 228
  - Swimming Club 196; col. pl. 197
  - Tin smelter ill. 227
  - Trade col. pls. 194–195
- Singapore River 203; col. pls. 194–195
- Singers
  - Society for the Preservation of Spirituals: Charleston, S. C. col. pl. 291
  - *See also* Bachanbeer Society
- Singh, Jai (Sikh assistant) 665; ill. 674
- Sioux City, Iowa 714
- Sioux Indians 721, 731, 737
- Sisson, Robert F.
  - Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. Jan. 9–32
  - South Carolina Rediscovered: A Native Son Finds Spectacular Changes in the "Moonlight and Magnolia" State, Scene of a Huge H-Bomb Project. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. 29 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Justin Locke, B. Anthony Stewart, and Volkmar Wentzel. Mar. 281–321
  - Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. 8 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain. June 791–798
- Sita (wife of Rama) 675
- Sita's Bath (cave), Ellora, India ill. 674, 675
- Siva the Destroyer (Hindu god) 665, 669, 673, 674, 676, 677
- Six Nations (Indians) 768
- Sixth Army: Camp Desert Rock, Nev. 839
- Ski-Jump II project, Navy 502
- Skimmers, Red-billed black: Charleston, S.C. 312
- Skinner, Clarence (cricket enthusiast) 36
- Skirts, Kuku women, Married, wear col. pl. 265
- Skis, upright in snow: Fletcher's Ice Island ill. 496
- Skull Mountain, Nev. 849
- Skunk cabbage, or polecat weed, or swamp cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus*) 607
  - Rock Creek Park col. pl. 610
  - Western: Oregon 633
- Skyhook, Project (development of giant plastic balloons) 115

Page

- Skyland, Va.: Spring iris col. pl. 612
- Skyline Drive, Va.: Wild flowers 608
- Skyrocket (wild flower): Wyoming 634
- Slave quarters
  - Keswick (plantation), Va. 802
  - Montegut mansion, New Orleans, La. 155; col. pl. 154
- Slaves, Negro: South Carolina 282
- Sledge trail, Peary's: Ellesmere Island ill. 502
- Sledges: Arctic regions 491, 501
- Slide, Canvas, speeds airplane evacuation ill. 568
- Slingshot, Airman uses col. pl. 596
- Slipher, E. C. (astronomer) 126
- Slipher, Dr. V. M. (astronomer) 126
- Sloop (sailboat): Kálimnos harbor, Dodecanese ill. 357
- Sloop Cove, near Churchill, Canada 102
- Slover Mountain, near Colton, Calif. 274
- Sluices-on-stilts: Malaya 211
- Small Island Pride (calypsonian) 64
- Smelters, Tin, lift ingots ill. 227
- Smith, Capt. Edmund G. (Smitty) 492, 493
- Smith, Edwin C. H. (tin dredge operator) 209
- Smith, Dr. G. Hubert col. pl. 721
- Smith, Jedediah (fur trapper) 753, 763
- Smith, Capt. John 754–755, 803, 806, 838
  - Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia.—Captain Smith's New England . . . and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod. Text accompanying 3 maps of historical importance, 2 in color, 1 in black and white, June 760–761, 764–765
- Smith, Keigh (Arctic explorer) 490
- Smith, Laurie (monkey keeper) 774, 776
- Smith, Lloyd Mason 274, 275, 276; ill. 277
- Smith, Thomas (colonial governor): Grave of 288
- Smith (tradesman), Braintree's modern: England ill. 819
- Smith River, Calif.: Wild flowers 633
- Smith Sound, Ellesmere Island-Greenland 494
- Smiths River, Calif. 763
- Smithsonian Institution, Wash., D. C.
  - Bureau of American Ethnology 420
  - Earth-lodge sites 721, 731
  - Expeditions: Mexico and Panama 420
- Smoke pot, Airmen use, as rescue signal col. pl. 582
- Smoke trails, Rocket: Nevada ill. 844
- Smudge pot, Beekeeper uses: Vézelay, France ill. 244
- Snail hunt: Vézelay, France 234
- Snails, Edible: Vézelay, France 234
- Snake
  - Cobra col. pl. 205
  - Mangrove col. pl. 205
  - *See also* Python
- Snake charmer, Indian, with snakes col. pl. 205
- Snake River, Wash.-Idaho 745, 749
- Snare
  - Apache foot: Downed airmen use 585
  - Bird: Downed airmen use col. pl. 578
- Snares, Downed airmen make, from ripcord wires 572
- Snow, chokes mouth of Pyrenees ice cave ill. 392
- Snow blocks, for house: Fletcher's Ice Island ill. 492
- Snow plant: California 633
- Snowshoe, Instructor holds: Survival school col. pl. 573
- Snowshoes: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) 499; ill. 492
- So-So (chimpanzee): London Zoo, Regent's Park 774, 776; ill. 773
- Soap, Korean, contains fish oil 647
- Soccer, Boys play: Groote Eylandt 137
- Society for the Preservation of Spirituals: Members col. pl. 291
- Society for the Protection of Fathers of More than Five Children 360
- The Society's Hubbard Medal Awarded to Commander MacMillan. 2 ills., Apr. 563–564
- Socorro (island), Revilla Gigedo Islands: Sulphur deposits 419
- Soderberg, Maj. James 500
- Sokcho-ri (village), Korea col. pl. 642
- Solandt, Dr. O. M. 109
- Soldiers
  - African, from Mozambique: Macau col. pl. 686
  - British
    - Malaya 190, 191
    - Rediscovered Ajanta Temples (1819): India 665, 668
  - Chinese Red: Korea 640, 660
  - Confederate: South Carolina: Painting of ill. 282
  - Spanish: St. Louis, Mo. (diorama) col. pl. 716
  - Union
    - Baldwin Lodge, La. 166
    - Lee Mansion, Va. ill. 19
  - U. S.
    - Lullingstone Castle, England 694
    - March towards capitol: Columbia, S. C. ill. 283
    - Participate in atomic-bomb tests: Nevada ill. 842, 845
    - Study house-to-house combat: Fort Jackson, S. C. 300; col. pl. 301
- Soliveau, M. 243

Page

Somervell, Gen. Brehon (builder of Pentagon) 1
"Somervell's Folly" (Pentagon) 1
Sonora, Tex.: Gold-eye phlox col. pl. 632
Soochow Creek, Shanghai, China ill. 508
Sotol (plant): Texas 620
Sound-absorbing boards, Classroom: Georgetown University col. pl. 541
Soup: Mexico 325, 328; col. pl. 331
"Soup" (browned rice with vegetables): Mexico 328
Soursop: Key West, Fla. 116
South Battery, Charleston, S. C. 321
South Carolina: State flower 617
South Carolina Rediscovered: A Native Son Finds Spectacular Changes in the "Moonlight and Magnolia" State, Scene of a Huge H-Bomb Project. By Herbert Ravenel Sass. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Justin Locke, B. Anthony Stewart, and Volkmar Wentzel. 8 ills. in black and white, 29 ills. in color, 1 two-page map, Mar. 281–321
  Agriculture 281, 305, 308, 310; col. pls. 295, 302, 303
  Azaleas 288; col. pls. 289, 297, 313, 314, 315, 316–317, 319, 320
  Beaufort 295, 311
  Carolina Bays 288; air view 310
  Charleston 281, 282, 283, 286, 288, 307, 311, 312, 321; air view 306; col. pls. 290, 291, 292, 293
  Civil War 288, 293, 309, 312; ill. 282
  Conservation 286
  Cotton industry 305, 308, 311; col. pl. 299
  Highway network mileage 281
  Indians 286, 311
  Industrial growth, Postwar 281
  Low Country 287, 305
  Magnolia Gardens col. pls. 314, 315, 316–317, 320
  Monuments and memorials 309, 321
  Naval history 312
  Pirates 286, 288
  Plantations 286–287, 311, 313; ill. 307; col. pl. 288
  Poet laureate 287
  Population 283
  Revolution, American 286, 288, 293, 307, 309, 312
  Rice growing 286, 287–288, 313
  Savannah River Plant 281, 308, 321; ill. 287
  Settlement, First permanent white 282
  Settlers, Early 281, 282, 286
  Shrimp industry 311
  State bird 309
  State tree col. pl. 304
  Textile industry 281, 286, 305, 308; col. pls. 298, 299
South China coast: Macau 679
South Dakota: Lewis and Clark Trail 714, 731
South Hampton, named by Capt. John Smith 765
South in the Sudan: Spear-throwing, 6-foot Warriors in Africa's Remote Heartland Have Been Little Changed by Civilization's Slow Advance. By Harry Hoogstraal. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, C.P.A. Strome, and the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb. 249-272
South Lee Street, Alexandria, Va. 25
South Platte River, Colo.: Airmen fishing 585; col. pl. 584
South Santee River, S. C. 286
South Sioux City, Nebr.: Flooded farm ill. 710–711
Southampton, Earl of (Henry Wriothesley) 805
Southern Pacific (railroad) 763
Southern Railway 286, 305
Southwest (region), U. S. *See* Arizona; California; Nevada; Texas
Spaatz, Gen. Carl 520
Spain
  Ferdinand and Isabella 757
  Ice caves 391, 393, 404
    See also Ice caves, *for outline*
  Louisiana Territory, Claim to 751, 753
  Lower Mississippi region, Claim to 145, 148
Spalding, Idaho 748
Spaniards: South Carolina 282
Spanish bayonet (wild flower)
  North Carolina 617
  Texas 621
Spanish Intendant: New Orleans 751
Spanish moss
  Magnolia Gardens, S. C. col. pls. 316–317, 320
  New Orleans, La. 165; col. pls. 164, 166
Sparrows, Java 77, 80; col. pl. 95
Spartanburg, S.C. 305, 308
Spartanburg County, S.C. 308
Spathodeas: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. 116; col. pl. 120
Spearman, Lotuka ill. 256

Page

Spears
  Groote Eylandt, Australia 131, 134, 135, 137
  Kubor tribespeople bear col. pls. 422–423, 471
  Lotuka warriors brandish col. pl. 264
Spectacle pod (hedge): Texas 623
Specter Range, Nev. 849
Spectroscope, shows atmosphere on Venus 125
Speech, Visible, for deaf: Inventor of 520, 534; ill. 535
Speedboats, taxis for oil well crews: Louisiana col. pl. 177
Speleologists, French, explore Pyrenees ice caves ill. 393–395, 398–403
Speleology. *See* Ice caves
Spencer, Pamela (silk farm staff) 690
Speyside, Tobago (island) 74
Spikes. *See* Crampons
Spikes, Century plant, used as weapons, by Indians 623
Spinden correlation 420
Spirit Mound, S.D.: Trail followers col. pl. 720
Spirituals, Negro. *See* Society for the Preservation of Spirituals.
Sponge boats: Dodecanese Islands 356, 359, 360; col. pls. 372, 374
  See also Saint Paul
Sponge divers: Dodecanese 357, 377; col. pl. 372
Sponge fishermen col. pls. 372, 374
Sponge-fishing industry: Dodecanese 359, 360
Sponges col. pl. 372
  Preparation for market 372, 377
Spotswood, Alexander (Governor of Virginia) 790
Spratling, William (artist) 340
Spring, Missouri River: Lemhi Pass, Mont. 714, 740, 748; col. pl. 715
Spring beauty: Rock Creek Park, Wash., D.C. 608
Springfield, Mo.: Clothing drive for Korea 640
Springs, Elliott White (son of Col. Leroy Springs) 305
Springs, Col. Leroy (cotton pioneer) 305
Spruce, Engelmann's: Arizona 623–624
Spruce Street, Boston, Mass. 833
Spurge family: Rattlesnake weed 276; ill. 277
Squash
  Groote Eylandt 131
  On poles, Natives carry: New Guinea col. pl. 467
Squashes, Kubor chiefs' gifts col. pl. 469
"Squatters," Malayan: Resettlement of 207
Squaw grass. *See* Bear grass
Squirrels, Flying: Flash photographs of 706
Stable: Saint Père sous Vézelay, France col. pl. 242
Stables, Government House: Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 63
Staircase
  Built for Queen Anne: Lullingstone Castle, England 694
  Carved oak: Virginia House, Richmond, Va. ill. 801
  "Hanging": Shirley (plantation), Va. 790
  Spiral: Shooters Hill, near Richmond, Va. 795; col. pl. 794
Stalactite, acts as magnifying glass: Pyrenees ice cave ill. 403
Stampados, Col. Demetrius G. 566, 567
Standard Oil Company
  Towboat, Mississippi River col. pl. 717
  Wood River plant, Ill. 707
Standish, Myles ("Captaine Shrimpe") 821
Stanislaus (river), Calif. 763
Stanton St. John, England 822
The Star Spangled Banner: Composer 516, 520, 522
Stars and Stripes, over New Orleans (1803) 753
State College for Women (Winthrop College), Rock Hill, S.C. 305
State Council of Kedah, Malaya: Mace 214
State Historical Society of North Dakota 723, 733
State House, Columbia, S.C. ill. 283
Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations, Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain. 3 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, June 787–802
Station wagon and crew, Locust-control, Iraq 560; ill. 551
Statue
  Bronze: George Washington: Masonic Memorial, Va. col. pl. 32
  Confederate soldier: Alexandria, Va. 23
  St. Fiacre: Key West, Fla. 199; col. pl. 118
Statues
  Equestrian: Arlington Memorial Bridge, Va. col. pl. 9
  See also Colossus of Rhodes; Hippocrates; *Los Niños Héroes*
Stead Air Force Base, near Reno, Nev. 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 579, 585, 601, 602; ill. 587; col. pl. 579

XUM

Page

- Steel, replaces quartzite of Stone Age: Groote Eylandt 137
- Steelworkers, Structural: DuPont plant, near Camden, S. C. col. pl. 298
- Steeple: St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Charleston, S.C. col. pl. 292
- Stefansson, Vilhjalmur 490
- Stevedores, Chinese: Homes: George Town, Malaya ill. 225
- Stewart, Mrs. Andrew col. pl. 165
- Stewart, B. Anthony
  - Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Nearby Virginia. 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. Jan. 9–32
  - Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 15 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 2 maps, June 803–838
  - London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and others. June 779–786
  - South Carolina Rediscovered: A Native Son Finds Spectacular Changes in the "Moonlight and Magnolia" State, Scene of a Huge H-Bomb Project. 29 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by Robert F. Sisson, Justin Locke, B. Anthony Stewart, and Volkmar Wentzel. Mar. 289–320
  - Washington's Historic Georgetown: A Proud Colonial Port, Made Part of Young America's Capital, Refused to Be Abolished and Now Sees Its Old Identity Restored. 17 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. Apr. 521–544
- Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. Pat 189; col. pl. 192
- Sticks, Rubber-tipped (drum sticks): Trinidad (island) col. pl. 43
- "Stingra Ile," Capt. Smith's party names 760
- Stingray Point, Va. 760
- Stirling, Matthew W. 420
- Stoen, Per 567
- Stohlman's (ice-cream shop), Georgetown, Wash., D. C. col. pl. 540
- Stombock's saddlery, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 513
- Stone, Eugene, III (manufacturer) 305
- Stone Age: Arnhem Land, Australia 131, 137
- Stone Age men. *See* Aborigines (Australia); Kubor tribespeople (New Guinea)
- Stone House, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 513; ill. 532
- Stones
  - Decorate bowerbird's nest col. pl. 450
  - Heated, used in cooking: New Guinea 482; col. pl. 483
  - Sacred, Lotuka rain maker uses 256
- Store
  - Cooperative: Malaya 209, 211
  - Grays set up, in schoolroom: Groote Eylandt 142
- Storehouses, Tarpaulins cover: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 496
- Stove
  - Cookstove, Sunken: Korea 640; col. pl. 645
  - Gasoline: New Guinea col. pl. 457
- *Strait Times*, Singapore newsboy holds ill. 209
- Strang, David (artist-engraver) 771, 772
- Strategic Air Command (SAC)
  - School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Gen. Curtis E. LeMay. With illustrations from photographs by the U.S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. 6 ills. in black and white, 46 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 565–602
    - Crews 565–566, 568, 571–572, 588, 601; ill. 566, 567, 568, 601
    - Instructors 567, 582, 585, 586; ill. 567; col. pls. 573, 574, 579, 583
    - Medics 586
    - Purpose of 565
    - Students 569, 571; ill. 566, 567, 587; col. pls. 573, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 582, 583, 585
- Stratford (plantation), Va. 790, 802
- Stratford on Avon, England 815
- Stratosphere, Cosmic Ray Expeditions' balloons rise into 99, 110
- Strawflowers: Groote Eylandt 140
- Street, Cobbled: Mexico ill. 322

Page

- Street lights, Sodium: Macau 680
- Street of the Knights, Rhodes (city), Dodecanese 352
- Streeton, Lt. Col. Jack W. ill. 491
- Streets
  - Old names, restored: Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 514; ill. 515
  - Parkfairfax: Alexandria, Va. col. pls. 28–29
  - *See also* Beacon Street; Georgetown, Wash., D. C.: Streets; Spruce Street
- Stretcher ride, Airmen learn rescue techniques col. pl. 580
- Strome, C. P. A.
  - South in the Sudan: Spear-throwing, 6-foot Warriors in Africa's Remote Heartland Have Been Little Changed by Civilization's Slow Advance. By Harry Hoogstraal. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, C. P. A. Strome, and the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb. 249–272
- Students
  - Experiment in International Living: American College Students, Mexicans for a Summer, Become Members of Households in Colonial Guanajuato. By Hugh M. Hamill, Jr. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills. in black and white, 22 ills. in color, Mar. 323–350
  - Georgetown University students, use earphones to hear lectures col. pl. 541
  - Luqait, Iraq ill. 561
  - Newcomb College, Tulane University, La. col. pl. 179
  - South Carolina col. pl. 296
  - Strategic Air Command: Survival schools 569, 571; ill. 566, 567, 587; col. pls. 573, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 582, 583, 585
  - Third-graders shop in supermarket: Arlington, Va. ill. 6
  - Zoology: Tulane University, La. col. pl. 179
- Stupa, Carved: Ellora, India ill. 671
- Sudan (region), Africa
  - South in the Sudan: Spear-throwing, 6-foot Warriors in Africa's Remote Heartland Have Been Little Changed by Civilization's Slow Advance. By Harry Hoogstraal. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by W. Robert Moore, C. P. A. Strome, and the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 1 three-quarters-page map, Feb. 249–272
    - Area 249, 250
    - Civilization, Gradual progress of 251, 253, 272
    - Crops 253; ill. 254
    - Desert regions 249, 250, 253
    - Diseases, Tropical 250, 253, 267
    - Eclipse (1952) site 251, 252
    - Exports 253
    - Game, Wild 253, 258
    - Governorship, Joint 249
    - Grasslands 249, 250
    - Industries, Small 251
    - Population 253
    - Primitive ways, of southern Sudanese 253–258, 267–269
- Sudan Defense Force: Officers 266
- Sudbury, England: Silk 824
- Suffolk (county), England 803
- Sugar apple: Key West, Fla. 116
- Sugar cane
  - Kubor chiefs bring, as gifts col. pl. 469
  - Planting of: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 53
- Sugar-cane fields: Trinidad 57; col. pl. 52
- Sugar industry
  - Louisiana 148, 157, 167
  - Trinidad (island) 53, 57
- Sugarbirds 87
  - Yellow-winged 80; col. pl. 87
- Suleiman the Magnificent 351, 352, 361
- Sullivans Island, S. C. 286, 312
- Sulphur
  - Mines, Two largest: United States 180
  - Mining process and industrial uses 180
  - One of world's largest deposits: Socorro (island), off Mexico 419
  - Three-and-a-half tons of, swing into storage from open barge col. pl. 180
- Sulphur flower: Washington 633
- *Sultana* (river packet) 150
- Summer's darlings (wild flowers): California 633
- Sumter, S. C. 310–311
- Sun
  - Eruption on surface of 114
  - Total eclipse of: Khartoum, Sudan 251, 252
- Sun canopy, Expedition camp: New Guinea ill. 430
- Sundew (*Drosera intermedia*)
  - Beltsville, Md. col. pl. 629
  - North Carolina 617

Page

Sundial. *See* Lupine, Common
Sunflower, Alpine: Colorado 634
Sungei Buloh, Malaya: Police recruits drill 190; col. pl. 193
Sunoco Products Company, Hartsville, S. C. 310
Sunstroke, Remedy for 116
Supermarket, Students shop in: Arlington, Va. ill. 6
Surf
  Sena Bay, Trinidad col. pl. 41
  Show horses wade through: Myrtle Beach, S. C. col. pl. 300
Surinam: Bauxite ore 38, 51
Surry, Va. 800
Survival class: Strategic Air Command col. pl. 573
Survival kit. *See* E-1 Survival Kit
Survival on the Arctic Tundra (movie) 589
Survival school: Strategic Air Command 566–568
  School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Gen. Curtis E. LeMay. With illustrations from photographs by the U.S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. 6 ills. in black and white, 46 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 565–602
    Clothing ill. 567; col. pls. 574, 580, 590, 594, 595, 596, 598
    Equipment 569, 571, 572, 585, 586; ill. 567; col. pls. 574, 580, 584, 589
    Food 570–571, 572, 585; ill. 570; col. pls. 579, 584, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598, 599
    Instructors and classes 582; ill. 567, 568; col. pls. 573, 575, 579, 580, 583
    Ratings 587–588
    Shelters 577, 585; ill. 566, 587; air view 602; col. pls. 573, 576, 590
    Signals air view 602; col. pls. 582, 589, 591, 600
    Snares, traps, and deadfalls 569, 585; col. pls. 573, 578, 593, 594, 598, 599
    Training, Basic: Location of base units 568
Survival suits: Strategic Air Command ill. 567; col. pls. 574, 594, 595
Susan (chimpanzee): London Zoo, Regent's Park 774, 776; ill. 773
Suwannee River, Fla. 305
Swallows: Vézelay, France 243
Swamp cabbage. *See* Skunk cabbage
Swamp Fox (Francis Marion) 286
Swamp pink (wild flower): New Jersey 607
Swan Lake Gardens, Sumter, S. C. 310
Swann, Dr. W. F. G. 102; ill. 101, 106
Swanton Morley, England 838
Swarthmore, Pa.: Bartol Research Foundation headquarters 103, 104, 106, 114
Swartz, Frank: Mural by ill. 708–709
Swatow, China 512
Sweet-potato beds: Wahgi Valley, New Guinea air view 458–459
Swettenham, Sir Frank ill. 188
Swift Run Gap, Va.: Wild flowers 608
Swifts, White-throated, comatose 274
Swimming pools: Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 530; col. pl. 539
Swivel, Drilling crew adjusts: Trinidad (island) col. pl. 48
Swizzle sticks, Vendor offers: Port of Spain, Trinidad col. pl. 56
Swoffer, Edward: Cosmic Ray Expedition 114; ill. 105
Sword of State: Perak, Malaya, coronation ill. 224

T

T-1 (Target X): Arctic 491, 493, 503, 504
T-2 (Arctic ice island) 491, 493, 496; air view 497
T-3 (Fletcher's Ice Island) 491, 492–493, 494, 499, 500, 501, 502, 504; ill. 491, 498, 503; air view 490, 495
  Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island: Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U. S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries Within 100 Miles of the Pole. By Lt. Col. Joseph O. Fletcher, USAF. 16 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 489–504
    Description of 504
    Drawing of installations, on photographs air view 495
    Rotations 504
    Size 495
Tabaquite, Trinidad: Teak-planting project 40
Tabasco, Mexico: National Geographic Society-Smithsonian expeditions 420
Tactical Air Force 568
Tadousac, Lake of. *See* Huron, Lake
Taebaek Range, Korea col. pl. 642
Taft, Robert A. (Senator) 520
Tahiti, Cane from, introduced into West Indies 53
Tahoe, Lake, Calif.: Camas lilies 633
Tai (New Guinea native) 433, 436

Page

Taipa (island), Macau 679
Taiping, Perak, Malaya: Rehabilitation camp 226; ill. 213
Taiwan. *See* Formosa
Takpuk (Eskimo) 490
Takpuk Island, Arctic region 490
Talleyrand (French statesman) 751
Talos (fried tortillas) 328
Tambu (sequinlike shells)
  Decorate Kubor headdresses col. pls. 434, 443, 471
  Strings of, decorate chief's face col. pl. 442
Tamiami Trail, Fla.: Wild flowers 619
Tamil Indians 188, 209
  Girl, beside pagoda flower col. pl. 205
The Taming of the Shrew: Scene col. pl. 293
Tampa, Fla. 619, 620
Tampico, Mexico 806
Tanager
  Blue-and-black col. pl. 92
  Golden col. pl. 92
  Mountain col. pl. 92
  Scarlet 92
Tanagers 92
Tangerine production: Vathis, Kálimnos 360
Tank, Marine: North Korean ridge 659; col. pl. 658
Tank farm, Oil: Pointe à Pierre, Trinidad 57; col. pl. 50
Tank lighters, New, Higgins boatyard delivers, to Navy 179
"Tanks," World War I's, Manufacture of: Lincoln, England 816, 834
Tansy, Dune (wild flower): California 633
Tape recorder, set in photographic blind: New Guinea ill. 431
Tapioca, made from cassava 135
Tarahumare Indians: Mexico 420
Tarascan guides: Mexico 350
"Target X" (ice island): Arctic region 489, 504
Tarleton, Col. Banastre 286
Taronga Zoological Park, Australia 436
Tarpaulin. *See* Slide, Canvas
Tarpaulins, cover storehouses: Fletcher's Ice Island ill. 496
Tarpon Springs, Fla.: Greeks 360, 374
Tattershall Castle, England 831, 832; ill. 836
The Tavern (cave), Mo.: Lewis and Clark landmark 713
Taxco de Alarcón (silver-craft center), Mexico 348, 420; col. pl. 340
Taylor, James (rubber planter) 185, 186, 188, 190, 226, 227
Taylor, Zachary 804
TCA (Technical Cooperation Administration) 547
Tea drinking: Groote Eylandt 140
Tea, Labrador (shrub): Maine 607
Tea, Mint (beverage): Mexico 326
Tea party, Chimpanzee: London Zoo, Regent's Park 774, 776; ill. 773
Teach, Capt. Edward (Blackbeard) 286
Teachers
  Ex-Communist, at rehabilitation camp: Malaya 226; ill. 213
  Korean, use tent classrooms 653
Teahouse, Village: Iraq 558–559
Teak, Government cultivates: Trinidad 40
Teakettle, Tin ingots beat ill. 227
Teapot, Bushman's. *See* Billy
Technical Cooperation Administration (TCA) 547
Tegetthoff (Austrian ship) 490
Tegucigalpa (capital), Honduras 420
Tehuana women (Mexicans) 344
Tehuantepec, Isthmus of: Mexico 344
Telegraph poles, tripod-like construction: Canada 113
Telephone exchange, Pentagon's 3
Telescope
  42-inch reflecting: Lowell Observatory, Flagstaff, Ariz. 126
  Hale (200-inch): Palomar Mountain, Calif. 125, 127, 130
  Shoots eclipse: Khartoum, Sudan ill. 706
  60-inch: Mount Wilson, Calif. 126
  20-foot: Khartoum, Sudan ill. 251
  200-inch. *See* Hale
Television picture tubes, Magnetic field principle of 103
Television studios, BBC's Lime Grove studios 774
Temple, Hindu
  Las Lomas, Trinidad (island) 40; col. pl. 67
  San Fernando, Trinidad col. pl. 66
Temple of Asklepios (temple-hospital), Kos (island) 360, 378
Temple of Athena, Lindos, Rhodes (island) col. pl. 368
"Temple of Islam," Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 535
Temple of the Ten Incarnations, Ellora, India ill. 674
Templer, Gen. Sir Gerald (High Commissioner, Malaya) 189, 190, 211; ill. 210
Temples
  India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs

Page

Temples—*Continued*
    by the author. 13 ills., May 665–678
  Rock-hewn: Ajanta 665; ill. 666
Tennessee: Wild flowers 617; ill. 618
Tenochtitlán (Aztec capital, now Mexico City), Mexico 348
Tent
  Cosmic ray balloons inflated in 113; ill. 104
  Parachute col. pl. 590
10th Air Rescue Squadron 492
10th Mountain Division 568
The Tenth Muse Lately sprung up in America. By a Gentlewoman in those parts—(Anne Brad-Street) 832
10th Rescue Squadron School, Kotzebue Sound: Student, builds igloo ill. 566
Tepee
  Khartoum, Sudan: Eclipse expedition ill. 251
  See also Paratepee
Tequila (beverage) 623
Termite mound: Sudan ill. 268
Termite mud: Sudan
  Hard floors, Use in 256, 269
  Lotuka plaster hut with ill. 269
Termites, Lotuka relish 257
Tern, Arctic: Churchill, Canada 113
Terns: Charleston, S. C.
  Caspian 312
  Royal 312
Terraced land: Dodecanese air view 355; col. pls. 384–385
Territorio de Baja California Sur, Mexico 420
Terror (British ship) 490
Testaments, Old and New 836
Teton Sioux (Indians) 731
Texas
  Annexation 763
  Boling Dome mine (sulphur) 180
  Population 767
  State flower 615, 620; ill. 634
  Wild flowers 620–621, 623; col. pls. 630, 631, 632
Texas A & M College 547, 552, 554
Texas Highway Department: Roadside planting program 620, 621
Textile industry: South Carolina 281, 286, 305, 308; col. pls. 298, 299
Textile leadership, U. S. 281
Textile mills: South Carolina 281, 305, 308, 309; col. pls. 298, 299
Thailand 185, 214, 218, 223, 226
Thames (river), England 689, 690
  Viewed from a pub ill. 838
Thaw, Summer: Fletcher's Ice Island (T-3) ill. 503
Theater
  Colonial, revived: Gadsby's Tavern ill. 18
  See also Dock Street Theatre
Theater stage, Outdoor: Camp Desert Rock, Nev. ill. 840
Theophanus (sponge diver) 377
Thermometer, Electrical resistance: Cosmic Ray Expedition 108
Thermopolis, Wyo.: Buffalo range, in State Park col. pl. 729
"Thieves Market," Singapore 228
30th Street, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 520, 522
38th Parallel, Korea 642, 647, 649, 653; col. pl. 646
3904th Training Squadron, Camp Carson, Colo. 567, 568
Thomas Cup (badminton) 228
Thompson, Doris ill. 514
Thompson, Harry C. 793, 800
Thompson, Mrs. Harry C. 793, 802
Thompson, First Lt. Herbert C. ill. 502
Thompson, Jack (aircraft commander) 601, 602
Thomson, George (Fellow of the Zoological Society of London) 772
Thorn, Jerusalem: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. 119; col. pl. 118
Thorn trees, yield resin: Sudan 253
Thornton, Dr. William (architect) 520, 542
Thread, Sacred, Temple guardians wear: Ellora, India ill. 676
Three Forks, Mont. 738, 747
  Flathead Indians col. pl. 725
  Pageant scene col. pl. 730
  Rivers, Three, join air view 735
Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island: Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U. S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries Within 100 Miles of the Pole. By Lt. Col. Joseph O. Fletcher, USAF. 16 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 489–504
Threlkeld, John 520, 530
Threlkeld family: Farm land, Former 532; ill. 533
Threshing machine (*batteuse*): Vézelay, France 243; col. pl. 242
Thrush, Jewel. *See* Pitta, Chestnut-headed
"Thug," Origin of word 677
Thugs (murderers): India 677
Thule, Greenland: Air Force Base 491, 492, 493, 496
Thurber, John (captain of brigantine) 286
Thursday Island, Australia 433, 443
Thwaites, Reuben Gold: Edition of Lewis and Clark journals 709, 735
Tiara, Diamond, Peeress' ill. 703
Tidal system of rice culture: South Carolina 287, 288
Tidewater South Carolina 288
Tidewater Virginia
  Stately Homes of Old Virginia: James River Plantations, Now Busy Working Farms, Link the Nation's Past to the Living Present. By Albert W. Atwood. With illustrations from photographs by Robert F. Sisson, John E. Fletcher, and Donald McBain. 3 ills. in black and white, 8 ills. in color, June 787–802
Tidytips (*Layia platyglossa*): California 633; col. pl. 632
Tiger Balm (Chinese panacea) 205
Tiger Balm Gardens, Singapore 205; col. pl. 204
Tiger lily, Wild. *See* Lily, Turk's-cap
"Tiger Rag" (song) 174
Tigers: Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776
Tijuana-Mexicali region, Mexico 420
Tiki (capuchin monkey) 771
Tile making: Mexico col. pl. 336
Tillandsia fasciculata (air plant) 619
Tilos (island), Dodecanese
  Christening service and feast 380, 388, 389; ill. 390
  Girls, on beach col. pl. 388
  Population 380
  Shipwreck, German 380
Timberline Lodge, Mount Hood, Oreg. 633
Timpahute (mountains), Nev. 850
Timrod, Henry (poet): Monument to 321
Tin and tin mining. *See* Malaya
Tinsmith's shop: San Miguel de Allende, Mexico col. pl. 335
TNT charges, measure thickness of ice island: Arctic region 504
Toads: Vézelay, France 234
Tobacco, exported from Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 518
Tobacco growing: South Carolina 288, 302, 305; col. pl. 303
Tobaccoland (section), S. C. 305
Tobago (island), West Indies
  Happy-Go-Lucky Trinidad and Tobago: Britain's Caribbean Colony, Busy Source of Oil, Sugar, and Cacao, Finds Time for Calypsoes and Cricket. By Charles Allmon. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 29 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan. 35–75
    Beach col. pl. 72
    Conflicts, International 73
    Crusoe story, Setting for 72, 73
    Flora and fauna 39
    Harbors 73, 75
    Home, Capt. and Mrs. Harrower's col. pl. 68
    Length and width 73
    Products 74
    Shores, Greenery rims col. pls. 44–45
"Tobago Love" (calypso) 64
Toco, Trinidad (island) 40
Toco toucans (birds) 79, 80; col. pl. 85
  Beak 79, 80; col. pl. 85
Toggs (goat) ill. 777
Tokyo Rose (boat) 40
Tolethorpe Hall, Rutlandshire, England 806
Toluca, Mexico 420
Tom Sawyer, Manuscript of 531
Tomb
  Egyptian, marks migration of locusts 545
  L'Enfant's: Arlington National Cemetery ill. 4–5
Tomb of the Unknown Soldier, Arlington National Cemetery 8; col. pl. 11
Tombstone, "Agnes of Glasgow": Camden, S. C. 309
Tong, E. H. (superintendent, Whipsnade Zoological Park, England) 776
Tongjin, Korea 661
Toni (deck hand, *Eleni*) 356, 389, 390
Top-spinning: Malaya 223; col. pl. 200
"Toppahanock" (Rappahannock) River 760
Torit, Sudan 253, 254, 258
  Hunting dance col. pl. 264
  Zebu cattle col. pls. 262, 263
Torres Strait, Australia-New Guinea 443
Tortillas (pancakes): Mexico 328, 331, 349, 350; col. pl. 337
Tortoise
  Children's Zoo, Regent's Park, London 774
  Giant: Whipsnade Zoological Park col. pl. 783
Toucan-barbets 80; col. pl. 93
Toucanets, Spotted-bill col. pl. 85

Page
Toucans (birds) 77, 80, 84, 85
  See also Araçaris; Toco toucans; Toucan-barbets; Toucanets, Spotted-bill
Tours, Garden and house: Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 534–535
Towboat, Standard Oil Company: Mississippi River col. pl. 717
Tower
  Lighthouse: Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 37
  Round, on house, holds oven: Saint Père sous Vézelay, France col. pl. 242
  Washington National Airport col. pl. 26
Tower of St. Nicholas, Rhodes (city) col. pl. 364
Town criers. *See* Criers, Town
Townsend, Mont.: Antelope 738
Tractors: Vézelay, France 234
Tradd Street, Charleston, S.C. 312
Tragabigzanda (Turkish lady) 760, 763
Trail Creek, Mont. 742
Trail Creek Valley, Mont. 748
Trailer colonies: South Carolina 321
Trailer laboratory, Cosmic Ray Expedition's 99, 109; ill. 105, 108, 112
Trailing arbutus, or Mayflower (*Epigaea repens*)
  Maryland col. pl. 610
  Rock Creek Park 608
Trailing Cosmic Rays in Canada's North: 20 Miles Aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists Find Clues to Origin of High-speed Atomic Particles That Bombard Earth. By Martin A. Pomerantz. 14 ills., 1 half-page map, Jan. 99–115
Trails. *See* Lewis and Clark Expedition
Traps
  Opossums escape 408
  Snares and deadfalls, Downed airmen made 572, 585
"Traveller's Rest" (camp, Lewis and Clark) 748
Trawlers: South Carolina 311
Trawling for shrimp: Beaufort, S. C. 311
Trays, Lacquered: Uruapan, Mexico col. pl. 336
Tread-softly. *See* Nettle, Spurge
Treasury (building), London col. pl. 813
Treaty of Paris (1783) 754, 758
Treaty of San Ildefonso (1800) 751
"Trembling Twenty" (reporters, atomic tests) 839
Trench, GI's in, await atomic blasts: Nevada 839; ill. 842
Trenches, Downed airmen use, for shadow signals 572
Trepang (bêche-de-mer): Arnhem Land, Australia 133
Treves, Sir Frederick 61
Tribespeople. *See* Kubor tribespeople; Kuku tribe; Lotuka; Nilotics
Trichinosis, Airmen learn how to avoid 572
Trillium, or wake-robin (*Trillium grandiflorum*)
  Appalachian region 608
  Virginia col. pl. 611
Trillium, Coast (*Trillium ovatum*): Oregon 633; col. pl. 615
Trinidad (island), West Indies
  Happy-Go-Lucky Trinidad and Tobago: Britain's Caribbean Colony, Busy Source of Oil, Sugar, and Cacao, Finds Time for Calypsoes and Cricket. By Charles Allmon. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 11 ills. in black and white, 29 ills. in color, 1 two-thirds-page map, Jan. 35–75
    Agriculture 35, 40, 57; col. pls. 46, 47, 52, 53
    Beaches 40, 64; ill. 62; col. pl. 41
    Calypsoes 34, 64
    Festivals 35, 40, 43, 64, 73; ill. 60
    Flora and fauna 39
    Industries 35, 40, 57, 58, 61; col. pls. 48, 49, 50, 55
    Location, Strategic 39
    Name, Derivation of 35, 41
    Natural resources 35, 39, 57, 58, 61
    Population, Polyglot 35, 36, 38, 42, 54, 56, 66
    Rule, Diverse foreign 35, 63
    Size 35
    Sports 36
    Trade 38, 59
Trinidad Leaseholds, Ltd. (oil) 50, 57, 58
Trinidadians, costumed and painted for Carnival ill. 60
Trinity Hills (peaks), Trinidad 35, 41
Trishaws and pedicabs: Malaya col. pls. 198, 200
Trooping the Colour, Queen Elizabeth's Guardsmen col. pls. 810–811
Troops. *See* Soldiers
Tropic of Cancer: Sigsbee Deep 420
Tropical Gardens of Key West. By Luis Marden. With 13 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author. Jan. 116–124
Troupials (birds) 80; col. pl. 93
Trout (canoe) 707, 738, 748; col. pls. 724, 730, 739
Trout Lake. *See* Bear Lake
Trout lilies: California 633
Trout lily (*Erythronium americanum*)
  Plummer Island, Md. col. pl. 612
  Potomac Valley, Va.-Md. 608

Page
Trout lily—*Continued*
  Wyoming 634
Trowel (relic): George Washington Masonic National Memorial 24
Truck farming: Beaufort, S.C. 311
Truman, Harry S. 17, 33
Truro Cathedral, Sand model of: Weymouth Beach, England col. pl. 827
Trust in God (boat) 40
Trypanosomiasis (cattle scourge) 257, 263
Tsetse flies, carry cattle scourge 257, 263
Tuan Mee estate (rubber plantation), Malaya 185, 186, 188
Tubes, Bamboo, Water from, creates steam for cooking col. pl. 483
Tuckahoe (plantation), Richmond, Va. 795, 802
Tucson, Ariz. 601
  Cacti and poppies ill. 623
Tudor, Mary 829
Tudor Place, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 529; col. pl. 542
Tudor style architecture: Virginia House, Richmond, Va. ill. 789
Tujagues (restaurant), New Orleans, La. 183
Tul-tuls (chiefs, New Guinea) 442
Tulane University, New Orleans, La.: Zoology students conduct survey 179
Tulip tree, African. *See* Spathodeas
Tulips
  Arlington National Cemetery, Va. col. pl. 11
  Riverview (plantation), near Charles City, Va. 796; col. pl. 797
Tuna (prickly pear variety) 621
Tundra (Arctic dog) ill. 498
Tupi Indian word, Bird name derived from 84
Turban, Hindu priest wears: Trinidad col. pl. 66
Tureen, Wooden, Airman heats, with hot stones col. pl. 577
Turkey, former control of Dodecanese 351, 373
Turkey, Wild: Painting of col. pl. 296
Turkey Island, Va. 802
Turkeys: South Carolina 288
  Wild 286
Turks
  Capt. John Smith captured by 760
  Kos (island) col. pl. 373
Turtle (food): Groote Eylandt, Australia 134, 140
Turtles, Sea: South Carolina 286
Tusks, Elephant, Torit porters carry col. pl. 266
Twai al Hashash (camp), Iraq 554
Twain, Mark
  Comments, on New Orleans's tombs 173
  Tom Sawyer manuscript 531, 534
Twayblade, Species of: Maine 606
Twelfth Night, opens carnival season: New Orleans 159
Twelfth Night (Shakespeare) 820
  Quotation 757
28th and O Streets corner, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 513–514
  Francis Scott Key Book Shop ill. 514

U

Uganda, Africa 253
  Locust swarm ill. 556
Ukiah, Calif.: Wild flowers 633
Uma the Gracious (incarnation of Parvati) 677
Umbakumba, Groote Eylandt, Australia 131, 133, 137, 142
UNCACK. *See* United Nations Civil Assistance Command, Korea
Uniform, Chinese seaman's ill. 506
Uniforms
  Army Band, Designing of 17
  Honourable Artillery Company's col. pl. 824
  Royal Canadian Mounted Police 112
  Trooping the Colour (ceremony) col. pls. 810–811
Union Army: Fort Sumter, S.C. 312
Union cavalry, defeated by Confederate cavalry: Aiken, S.C. 308
Union fleet: South Carolina 311, 312
Union Jack
  Khartoum patterned like 260
  Kuala Lumpur, Malaya ill. 188
  Lullingstone Castle, England 690
Union Navy: Fort Sumter, S. C. 312
Union Pacific (railroad) 763
Union Tavern, Georgetown, Wash., D.C. 520
United British Oilfields of Trinidad, Ltd., Point Fortin 58
United Fruit Company: Bananas, Honduras 182
United Kingdom: Police force 190
United Mine Workers: Lewis, John L. 33
United Nations 506
  Administration of New Guinea 427
  Aid to Korea 649, 653, 655, 656, 663; ill. 654
  See also Dumbarton Oaks: Meeting

Page

United Nations Civil Assistance Command, Korea 649, 653
  The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. By Robert H. Mosier, Technical Sergeant, United States Marine Corps. With 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Gerald Kornblau. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), May 635–664
UN commanders, Eisenhower conferred with, in Korea (Dec., 1952) 650
United Nations headquarters, Rock from excavating col. pl. 83
UN refugee camp, near Munsan, Korea 655; ill. 654
USO show, Marines watch, near Pyonggang, Korea col. pl. 662
United States
  American Wild Flower Odyssey: A Lifetime's Search Covers Deserts, Mountains, and Lowlands; Prizes Range from Maine Orchids to Texas Cacti. By P. L. Ricker. With 28 color illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, May 603–634
  Eight Maps of Discovery: America in the Discovery Age: the Molineaux-Wright Chart.—Capt. John Smith's Map of Virginia.—The Opening of the American West: Burr's 1840 Map.—Captain Smith's New England . . . and the Pilgrims' Cape Cod.—Alaska, Seward's Icebox, Became a Treasure Chest.—George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. Text accompanying eight historically important maps, 6 in color, 2 in black and white, June 757–769
  Following the Trail of Lewis and Clark: In a Station Wagon Loaded to the Axles, an American Family Traces the Nation's Oldest Path to the Pacific. By Ralph Gray. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, 31 ills. in color, June 707–750
  Frontiers, defined by Treaty of Paris 754, 758
  Growth of 751, 754, 763
  Leased area, Trinidad 39, 40, 62
  Nevada Learns to Live with the Atom: While Blasts Teach Civilians and Soldiers Survival in Atomic War, the Sagebrush State Takes the Spectacular Tests in Stride. By Samuel W. Matthews. 12 ills., June 839–850
  New National Geographic Map Marks the 150th Anniversary of the Louisiana Purchase. By Evelyn Petersen and Wellman Chamberlin. Text accompanying special map supplement in colors. 2 ills., June 751–755
  Tin, from Malaya 227
  War with Mexico 763
  See also California; Georgetown, Wash., D. C.; Key West, Fla.; Louisiana; New England; New Orleans, La.; South Carolina; Virginia
U. S. aid: Nationalist China 506
U. S. Air Force 490, 491, 499, 504, 567, 577, 589, 595, 706; ill. 501
  Aid to Korean children 652, 660; ill. 638
  Charleston, S. C.: Troop carrier wing 321
  Eclipse expedition (Feb., 1952), Khartoum, Sudan 251, 252
  Hunt for missing airplane 601–602
  Officer signs guestbook: Boston, England col. pl. 808
  Retired officer, Melvin Hall 243
  School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Gen. Curtis E. LeMay. With illustrations from photographs by the U. S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. 6 ills. in black and white, 46 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 565–602
    See Survival school, *for outline*
  Three Months on an Arctic Ice Island: Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U. S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries Within 100 Miles of the Pole. By Lt. Col. Joseph O. Fletcher, USAF. 16 ills., 1 half-page map, Apr. 489–504
U. S. Armed Forces
  The GI and the Kids of Korea: America's Fighting Men Share Their Food, Clothing, and Shelter with Children of a War-torn Land. By Robert H. Mosier, Technical Sergeant, United States Marine Corps. With 20 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the author and Gerald Kornblau. 10 ills. in black and white, 1 map (two-page spread), May 635–664
U. S. Army: Aid to Korean children 652–653, 660
U. S. Army Air Forces
  B-29 "flying laboratory" 102; ill. 101
  Solar eclipse expedition to Brazil (1947) 102
U. S. Corps of Engineers
  Inspection boat, *General Newton* 179

Page

U. S. Corps of Engineers—*Continued*
  Storage dams 714, 726
U. S. Department of Agriculture's Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. *See* Point 4 Regional Locust Control Project
U. S. Desert Game Range, Nev. 849
U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service 408
U. S. Marine Base, Parris Island, S. C. 311
U. S. Marines: Aid to Korean children 637, 640–652, 660; ill. 636; col. pl. 643
U. S. Naval Hospital, Beaufort, S. C. 311
United States Naval Medical Research Unit, Cairo, Egypt 249
U. S. Naval Minecraft Base, Charleston, S. C. 312
U. S. Navy 706
  Aid to Korean children 652, 656, 660
  Eclipse expedition (Feb., 1952), Khartoum, Sudan 251, 252
  Formosa 505
  Key West, Fla. 116
  National Geographic Society-U. S. Navy MacMillan Arctic Expedition (1925) 563
  Sailors, on liberty, head for Rhodes (city) col. pl. 363
U. S. Point 4 Regional Locust Control Project. *See* Point 4 Regional Locust Control Project
U. S. Routes
  16: South Dakota 731
  28 321
  50: Nevada-Utah desert 753
  66: Mojave Desert 753
  90: New Orleans, La. air view 146–147
  91: Montana 738
  95: Nevada 847, 850
United States Senate Committee on the Oregon Territory 763
Universities. *See* Florida State; Harvard University; Washington University; Yale University
University of Chicago 706
University of Kansas: Archeologists, Student ill. 732
University of Nebraska 706
University of South Carolina 309
  Audubon painting col. pl. 296
University of Wyoming 722, 733
"Unnecessary Mountain," Korea 647; col. pl. 646
Up Country: South Carolina 305, 321
Upper Brandon (plantation), Va. 800, 802; col. pls. 792, 793
Uprising, Indian: South Carolina 311
Uranus (planet) 125
Urique River, Mexico: Barranca de Cobre 420
Uruapan, Mexico 350
  Lacquers col. pl. 336
Utah: Wild flowers 624

V

Vaca, Cabeza de (explorer) 757
Vacherie, La.: Oak Alley plantation 165
Vaden, Eva (waitress) 847, 849
Valley of Fire, Nev. 850
Valley of Mexico 349
Valverde, N. Mex.: Civil War battlefield 574
Vamvlakaris, John 351, 352, 353, 356, 359, 360, 378, 380, 390
Van Arrsens, Jan (settler) 288
Van Biesbroeck, Dr. George Achille
  Burr Prizes Awarded to Dr. Edgerton and Dr. Van Biesbroeck. 2 ills., May 705–706
    Photographs eclipse 706; ill. 706
  Eclipse expedition: Khartoum, Sudan 252; ill. 251
Vandenberg, Gen. Hoyt S. ill. 2
Vanderbilt, George: Estate of 288
Van Hoef, First Lt. Robert F. 653
Vantage, Wash.: Wild flowers 633
Vapor trails, in sky: T-3 (ice island) 499
Vathis, Kálimnos (island) 360
Vegetable-arrangement exhibit: Flower Show, Key West, Fla. col. pl. 119
Vegetables, Market: Khartoum, Sudan col. pl. 260
Vegetation, Martian, appears as dark areas on photograph ill. 127
Velvet, Royal, hand-loomed: Braintree, England ill. 701
Vendange (gathering grapes and making wine): Vézelay, France 243
Vending platforms: Chaguanas, Trinidad col. pl. 54
Vendor
  Ablution jars, for sale: Sudan col. pl. 261
  Orange: Khartoum, Sudan col. pl. 261
  Port of Spain, Trinidad col. pl. 56
Vendors
  Flower: Charleston, S.C. col. pl. 292
  Market place: Chunchon, Korea col. pl. 657
Venus (Mardi Gras queen): New Orleans 161; col. pl. 160
Venus (planet) 125
  Phases, like the moon ill. 129
Venus's-flytrap (*Dionaea muscipula*): North Carolina 617; col. pl. 629
Veracruz, Mexico 420

Page

Verrazano, Giovanni da (Florentine captain) 757
Versailles Oaks (Pakenham Oaks), near New Orleans, La. 165; col. pl. 164
Vespucci, Amerigo (Italian navigator) 805
Vestments, 300-year-old, Abbot wears col. pl. 383
Veterinary inspector, supervises cattle inoculations: Sudan col. pl. 262
Vevers, Dr. Geoffrey 776
Vézelay, France
  Vézelay, Hill of the Pilgrims: A Quiet French Town Lives Tranquilly in the Shadow of the Church Where Medieval Christians Once Watched for Miracles. By Melvin Hall. With 13 ills. in color from photographs by the author. 6 ills. in black and white, 1 eighth-page map, Feb. 229–247
    Abbey, Former 229, 233
    Architecture 245, 247
    Armistice Day celebration 243–244
    Basilica 229, 233, 244, 245, 246, 247; col. pl. 237
    Cellars 245
    Dwellings 229, 245; ill. 233
    Fair 244–245
    Food 234
    Harvest time 243; col. pls. 238, 239
    May Day tradition 234
    Pilgrims 230, 233, 234, 235, 247; col. pl. 237
    Population 233
    Residents, Former 245, 247
    Walls 229; ill. 230–231, 233, 246
Vicente (Xochitepec's postman) 349–350
Victoria Embankment, London: Asphalt, Pitch Lake 64
Victoria Memorial Hall, Singapore 227; col. pls. 202–203
Victoria Regina: Quotation 536
Victorville, Calif. 624
Vieux Carré, New Orleans, La. *See* French Quarter
Village, Korean, east coast col. pl. 642
Vines, used in bridge building: New Guinea ill. 479
Vineyards: Vézelay, France 229, 243; col. pls. 238, 239
Violet, Bird's-foot: Skyline Drive, Va. 608
Violets: Blossoms, Forms of 608
Virgin (river). *See* Adams
Virgin of Guadalupe 325, 347
Virginia
  Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan. 1–33
  Land claims, to Mississippi 759
  "Mother map" of (Capt. John Smith's map) 754, 760; col. pl. 761
  Settlement of 754, 760
  State flower ill. 606
  Wild flowers col. pls. 609, 611, 612, 613
  See also Tidewater Virginia
Virginia Company 760
Virginia Historical Society 789, 798
Virginia House (mansion), Richmond 799, 802; ill. 801
  Garden col. pl. 798
Virginia militia, Washington, member of 768
Vishnu the Preserver (Hindu god) 669, 674
  Incarnations of 675
Vizeliacus (former name of Vézelay), France 247
Volcanoes
  Mexico. *See* Paricutin; Popocatepetl
  Mud: Devil's Woodyard, Trinidad 58
Volta Bureau (institution for aiding the deaf) 534, 535
Volta Laboratory 534
Volta Prize, Alexander Graham Bell, winner of 534
Voodoo rhythms, African, New Orleans jazz borrows from 174, 176
Voyages
  First, to North America 803, 805
  See also Dodecanese (islands), Greece
Voyvodic, Dr. Louis (Canadian National Research Council) 112
Vriesia: Orchid and Exotic Exhibit, Key West, Fla. col. pl. 117

W

"Wabache River" (Wabash River) 754
Wabash River, Ind. 754
Waccamaw Neck, S.C. 288
Waccamaw River, S.C. 288
Wadi Halfa (town), Sudan 250
Wadika, Pete 850
Waghara River, India 665, 668
Wahgi River, New Guinea 427, 433, 453, 468

Page

Wahgi Valley, New Guinea 422, 465, 476, 480; air views 426, 458–459
Wake of the Red Witch (movie) 223
Wake-robin. *See* Trillium
Walford, Thomas 833
"Walkabout" (native custom): Groote Eylandt 140
Walker, Howell
  From Spear to Hoe on Groote Eylandt: At a Lonely Outpost of Stone Age Arnhem Land, Once-nomadic Australian Aborigines Settle Down to Farm Life. By Howell Walker. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 9 ills., 1 eighth-page map, Jan. 131–142
Walker, Joseph R., crosses Sierras (1833) 763
Walker, Gen. Walton H.: Grave 8
Walker Lake, Nev. 763
Walker Pass, Calif. 763
Wall
  Marble, covered with bougainvillea: Kos (island) col. pl. 369
  Serpentine: Riverview (plantation), Charles City, Va. 796; col. pl. 797
Walls: Vézelay, France 229; ill. 230–231, 233, 246
Wally (Bactrian camel) 782
War Department, Pentagon headquarters for 1
War Office (building), London col. pl. 813
Ward, Julia (composer) 366
Ward, Nathaniel 815
Ward Hunt Island, Ellesmere Island 494
Warehouse
  An Nasiriya, Iraq ill. 551
  Rubber: Malaya: Workers ill. 228
Warehouses: Port of Spain, Trinidad ill. 59
Warp, Weaver prepares, for sarong col. pl. 201
Warriors, Kubor tribe col. pls. 425, 438
Wars of the Roses 693
Warships: U. S. Naval Minecraft Base, Charleston, S. C. 312
Warwick, Earl of 789
Warwick Priory (estate), England 789, 799, 801
Washington, George 518, 520, 530, 542, 790, 800
  Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan. 1–33
    Actor portrays, Gadsby's Tavern ill. 18
    Chooses site for National Capital 1
    Hires designer of Capital 5
    Home town, Alexandria, Va. 21, 23, 24
    Mason, Master 24, 33
    Pew, Christ Church, Alexandria, Va. 16, 23
    Son, Adopted 17, 19
    Statue, Bronze: Alexandria, Va. col. pl. 32
  Career and travels 751, 755
  George Washington's Travels, Traced on the Arrowsmith Map. Text accompanying historically important map in color. June 768-769
Washington, Lawrence 25
Washington, Martha
  Grandson 17
  House, of granddaughter col. pl 542
  Theater member portrays, Gadsby's Tavern ill. 18
Washington (state)
  Lewis and Clark Trail 748
  State flower 633
Washington, D. C.
  Across the Potomac from Washington: Growing Pains Afflict Arlington County and Alexandria as the Nation's Capital Overflows into Near-by Virginia. By Albert W. Atwood. With 14 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, Robert F. Sisson, Willard R. Culver, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 1 page map, Jan. 1–33
    Plans of, L'Enfant's 8; ill. 5
    Skyline col. pl. 26
    View, from Lee Mansion lawn 17; ill. 4–5
  Asphalt, Trinidad, for street paving 64
  Latitude and longitude 531
  Negro church congregation, Oldest 536
  Port of entry 518
  Wild flowers 608
  See also Georgetown
Washington Canoe Club, D. C. air view 516
Washington Channel, D. C. 6
Washington family: Relics 542
Washington Monument, D. C. 8; col. pl. 26
Washington National Airport, Va. 3, 6, 26, 519; col. pl. 27
  Tower col. pl. 26
Washington Sailing Marina (inlet), D. C. col. pl. 26
Washington Square, Charleston, S. C. 321

Page

Washington Street, Alexandria, Va. 23
Washington University, St. Louis, Mo. 713
Washington's Historic Georgetown: A Proud Colonial Port, Made Part of Young America's New Capital, Refused to Be Abolished and Now Sees Its Old Identity Restored. By William A. Kinney. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, John E. Fletcher, and others. 9 ills. in black and white, 17 ills. in color, Apr. 513–544
Watch, Stalactite magnifies: Pyrenees ice cave ill. 403
Watches, Boy Scout, Malayan aborigines wear 213
Water
  Drinking: Mexico 326–327, 328, 349
  Fresh: T-3 (ice island) 502
  Taken to island, for birds: Little Tobago 44, 75
  Use in tin mining: Malaya 211
  Venus (planet): Lack of 125
Water hyacinth: Florida 619; ill. 621
Waterford, Pa.: Fort Le Boeuf 768
Waterloo, Trinidad: Rail-sea terminal 57
Watertown, Mass. 831
Wattle, Golden: Groote Eylandt 133, 140
Waxbills (birds)
  Golden-breasted 80; col. pl. 82
  Red-eared col. pls. 89, 96
  Violet-eared 80; col. pl. 94
Waymouth, George (English ship captain) 805, 822
Wayne, Gen. "Mad Anthony" 749
Weapons, Atomic 843
Weasel, Tracked: Fletcher's Ice Island 502; ill. 496; air view 490
Weather instruments, Box shelters: Fletcher's Ice Island ill. 496
Weather reports, Marjorie Gray's: Groote Eylandt 134
Weather stations: Arctic regions 491, 494, 501, 504
Weaver, Malay, prepares warp, for sarong col. pl. 201
Weaverbirds 91
  Sudan 257, 258
  See also Finch, Green tiger; Grosbeak, African
Webber, Herbert (cotton grower) 310
Weddell, Alexander 789
Wedding dress, Queen Elizabeth II's 694
the Wedge (plantation), along South Santee River, S. C. 287
Weeks, Dr. and Mrs. Carnes 288
Weems plotter, Downed airmen use 586
Welsh (Foot Guard regiment) 811
Wentzel, Volkmar 568; ill. 674
  India's Sculptured Temple Caves. By Volkmar Wentzel. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 13 ills., May 665–678
  London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and Its Country Branch, Whipsnade. 12 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. June 779–786
  School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. 46 ills. in color from natural-color photographs by the U. S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. May 573–600
Werowocomoco, Va.: Headquarters of Chief Powhatan 760
West, Thomas (third Lord De La Warr) 790
West Indies. *See* Tobago; Trinidad
West River (Si Kiang), Macau 679
West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company plant, Charleston, S. C. 286
Western Australia 133
Western Desert, Egypt 250
Westminster Abbey, London 701; col. pl. 813
Westminster Hall, London col. pl. 813
Westover (plantation), Tidewater Virginia 799, 802; ill. 788
Westover Church, Tidewater Virginia 791
Wetmore, Dr. Alexander 706
Weymouth, Mass. 827
Weymouth Beach, England: Sand cathedral col. pl. 827
Weyprecht, Lt. Karl 490
Whale oil, Canadian export 111, 112
Whale-processing plant: Churchill, Canada 112
Whales, White, or beluga, Harpooned: Churchill, Canada 112; ill. 111
Wharves: New Orleans, La. 144, 181; air view 146–147
Wheat: Vézelay, France 229, 234
  Unthreshed, Oxcart of col. pl. 241
Wheat farming: Western Australia 133
Wheat field, Plant breeders examine, near Hartsville, S. C. col. pl. 295
Wheat fields
  Dayton, Wash. 749; col. pl. 742
  Kansas City, Mo. 737; ill. 736

Page

Wheat growing and shipping: Prairie Provinces, Canada 109, 111
Wheel of the Law (emblem), Carving of: Ajanta, India ill. 667
"When the Saints Go Marching In" (funeral song, Negro) 174
Whipple, Gen. Amiel Weeks: Fort, bears name 17
Whippoorwill (bird): Range 273, 274
Whipsnade Zoological Park, England 776, 777–778; col. pls. 780–783
  London's Zoo of Zoos: Nature-loving Londoners Make Pets of the Animals at Regent's Park, 125-year-old Zoo, and It's Country Branch, Whipsnade. By Thomas Garner James. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart, David S. Boyer, and Volkmar Wentzel. 5 ills. in black and white, 12 ills. in color, June 771–786
  Peacock ill. 775
White, Chief Justice Edward Douglass 534
White, Gilbert (English naturalist) 280
White, Rev. John (rector of Dorchester) 822
White, Resolved (*Mayflower* passenger) 833
White, Richard G. col. pl. 291
White House, Wash., D. C. 13, 707
White Point Gardens, Charleston, S. C. 321
White Roses of York 694
White settlement, First permanent: South Carolina 282
Whitehall (street), London col. pl. 813
Whitehurst Freeway, Wash., D. C. 518; air view 516
"Whiteout," Arctic 495, 500
Who's Who: Listings, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 520
Why Worry (boat) 40
Whydah (Ouidah), Dahomey, Africa: Bird name derived from 94
Whydah (bird)
  Paradise 77; ill. 76
  Pin-tailed 80; col. pl. 82
  Queen col. pl. 94
Widford, England: Church 836
Widows' Clubs: Korea 653
Wiesbaden, Germany 566, 567
Wight, Isle of 831
Wild Flower Preservation Society 603
Wild flowers
  American Wild Flower Odyssey: A Lifetime's Search Covers Deserts, Mountains, and Lowlands; Prizes Range from Maine Orchids to Texas Cacti. By P. L. Ricker. With 28 color illustrations by the author. 12 ills. in black and white, May 603–634
  Destruction of, as nation grows 603, 608
  Photographing of 604
  Species, Number of 604
Wild game: South Carolina 286
Wildlife
  School for Survival: High in the Sierra Nevada, Airmen Who May Be Forced Down Learn How to Stay Alive Until Rescued. By Gen. Curtis E. LeMay. With illustrations from photographs by the U. S. Air Force and Volkmar Wentzel. 6 ills. in black and white, 46 ills. in color, 1 third-page map, May 565–602
  See also **Opossums**
Wilds, George J. (cotton grower) 310
Wilhelm, Mount, New Guinea 433
Wilkes, Adm. Charles (explorer): Burial 8
Wilkes Street, Alexandria, Va. 33
William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va. 787
William the Conqueror 689, 693
Williams, Roger 806
Williams, William: Portrait of Washington 24
Williams Bay, Wis. 706
Williams-Hunt, Dr. Peter (Protector of Aborigines, Malaya) 212
Williamsburg, Va. 787, 790, 799
  Restorer of 529
Willow, Weeping: Virginia House, Richmond, Va. 799; col. pl. 798
Wilmington, N. C. 608
Wilson, Woodrow 760
Wilson, Mount, Calif. 126
Wiltshire, England 776
Winchester bushel (standard measure): Hingham, England ill. 819
Wind chill, causes frostbite 112
Wind River Indian Reservation, Wyo. 747
  Cemetery col. pl. 741
Windbreak, Family beside: Groote Eylandt ill. 136
Windmills: Dodecanese 351, 353, 369; ill. 353; col. pls. 363, 367
Windows, Temple: Ajanta, India 665; ill. 666
Winds: Churchill, Canada 99, 104, 107, 108, 113
Windsor Farms, Richmond, Va. 802
Wine, Red, gushing from press: Vézelay, France col. pl. 239

Page

Wine cellar, Antoine's (restaurant), New Orleans col. pl. 158
Wine cups (wild flowers): Texas 620
Wine making (*vendange*): Vézelay, France 243
Wing Sing's restaurant, Port of Spain, Trinidad 35
Winnipeg, Canada 109
Winter clothing and equipment, Military, Testing of: Churchill, Canada 112
"Winter torpor" (hibernation) 278
Winthrop (English family name) 803
Winthrop, John 816, 819, 820, 822, 831
Winthrop, Mrs. John (Margaret) 819, 831
Winthrop College (State College for Women), Rock Hill, S. C. 305
Winyah Bay, S. C. 287
Wisconsin Ave., Wash., D. C. 529, 540
Wisherd, Edwin L. 431, 706
Witham, River, Boston, England col. pl. 809
Women
  Aboriginal: Groote Eylandt 131
  Korean col. pls. 644, 645, 647, 657
  Negro, carry head baskets: Trinidad 57; col. pl. 42
Wood, Maria: River named for 738
Wood, Cactus stems provide 630
Wood River, Ill.: Lewis and Clark camp 707, 709, 712, 735
Wood River landing, Ill. 707
  Towboat col. pl. 717
Woodcocks: Vézelay, France 243
Woodpeckers: Nests, in saguaros 624
Woods, A. S. (Bird House keeper, London Zoo) 774
Woodward, Henry (pioneer) 282, 286
Woodwork
  Hand-carved: Upper Brandon (plantation), Va. col. pl. 793
  White: Christ Church, Alexandria, Va. col. pl. 16
Workmen
  Kup, Split casuarina logs ill. 468
  Oil refinery: Trinidad col. pls. 48, 49
World of the Ice Giants. *See* Eisriesenwelt
World War I 816, 834
  British Navy 50
  Flying ace 305
  MacMillan, Comdr., in Arctic 564
World War II 185, 359, 371
  Air commander (Gen. H. H. Arnold) 8
  Charleston, S. C.: Industries 321
  Combined Chiefs of Staff 17
  Darent Valley, England 690
  Mediterranean briar, Supplies of 617
  Oil production 48, 57
  Pentagon, Building of 1
  Seabees: Trinidad 40
Wrather, Dr. William E. 706
Wraxall, England 822
Wren, Carolina: South Carolina 309
Wrench, Sir Evelyn
  Founders of New England: Centuries after the Pilgrims and Puritans, an Englishman Seeks Forgotten Shrines in His Homeland and Theirs. By Sir Evelyn Wrench. With illustrations from photographs by B. Anthony Stewart. 15 ills. in black and white, 21 ills. in color, 2 maps, June 803-838
Wrexham, Wales 829
Wright, Edward: Molineaux-Wright chart 754, 757
Wright, Dr. W. H. (astronomer) 126
Wright brothers (aviation pioneers) 80
Wriothesley, Henry (Earl of Southampton) 805
Wylie, Dr. W. Gill 281
Wyoming: Wild flowers 634; col. pl. 616

Page

X

"X" (rescue signal) col. pl. 591
X rays, energy 100
Xochimilco (tourist center), near Mexico City 348, 349
Xochitepec (Indian village), Mexico 348-349
  Kitchen col. pls. 335, 337

Y

Yale, Elihu (Welsh merchant) 829
Yale country, Wales col. pl. 829
Yale University 829
Yamasee Indians: South Carolina 311
Yams: Groote Eylandt, Australia 131, 135
Yan Kee Boy firecrackers, made in Macau col. pl. 685
Yangtze River 508, 512
Yangtze River Basin, China 512
Yankton, S. Dak. 714
"Yellow Peril" (jeep) 554
Yellow skin, Grasshopper's ill. 558
Yellow Tavern, Georgetown, Wash., D. C. 537
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo.
  Bears 738
  Wild flowers 634
Yellowstone River, Wyo.-Mont. 747
Yerba mansa (wild flower): California 624
Yerena, Señorita Elena (Mexican Experiment group leader) 324, 347
Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis. 251, 252, 705
Yiali (island), Dodecanese 359
York, Duke of 826
York (negro servant) 748
York, Maine 765
York, S. C. 305
York River. *See* "Pamaunk" River
Yosemite National Park, Calif.: Wild flowers 633
Yosemite Valley, Joseph R. Walker discovers 763
Young, Col. Arthur Edwin: Security: Malaya 190
Yucca, Branching: Texas 623
Yucca Flat (valley), Nev.: Atomic-tests site 839, 841, 847, 850
Yucca Pass, Nev. 839
Yucca treculeana (species of Spanish bayonet) 621
Yugoslavs: New Orleans, La. 150

Z

Zachville (Army-built town): Fort Jackson, S. C. 300; col. pl. 301
Zahl, Eda ill. 98; col. pl. 86
Zahl, Paul A. ill. 98; col. pl. 86
  Exotic Birds in Manhattan's Bowery: Rare Specimens from Remote Places, Destined for Zoos and Aviaries, Flash Their Colors in a New York Distribution Center. By Paul A. Zahl. With illustrations from photographs by the author. 5 ills. in black and white, 25 ills. in color, Jan. 77-98
Zebu cattle
  Sudan 257; col. pls. 262, 263
  Trinidad (island) col. pl. 47
Zenith Radio Corporation: President 563
Zeno, Nicolò, published counterfeit map 757
Zeus (Greek god) 359
Zoning, City. *See* Commission of Fine Arts; District Zoning Commission
Zoological Society of London 771, 776, 778
Zoos
  Bird importations 77
  See also London's Zoo of Zoos

XUM